



This isn't DAK's first challenge. But, it is our most daring ever. And this time, it's 'high noon' for the competition.

If you've seen my previous dbx Challenge. you know how much I love this amazing dbx Subwoofer/Satellite System.

The super-small Satellite Speakers fill your room with enhanced spatial separation. And, the thundering Subwoofer detonates explosive, cavernous bass

And, I'm not the only one who thinks they sound great. Over 12,000 DAKonians are thrilling to this dbx System right now. You should see the 'it's great' letters I've received. And, what's really astounding is no one mentioned the price-even though the dbx System costs 50% to 65% LESS than the closest competition.

But, the letters also pointed out a slight 'error' I made. Let me explain

DREW'S MISTAKE

I confess. I made a mistake. My original dbx Challenge asked you to compare the dbx System to just one satellite system Well, all the letters I received showed me

was wrong. They said the dbx System literally blows the tweeters off all the competitors' speaker systems. And, I'm not talking about just subwoofer/

satellite systems. I'm talking about floorstanding speakers costing hundreds more. But, I don't want the dbx Speakers to be compared on price. Their audiophile brilliance is just too stunning for that

So, I've got something MUCH BIGGER in mind. I'm going to compare the dbx System to 4 of the industry's most popular sub woofer/satellite systems. And, I'm going to do it at a 'neutral site' - a famous recording studio/theater here in Los Angeles.

It's called the Great Speaker Showdown. And, you may be invited to participate as one of 50 impartial audiophile judges.

Right now, I'm trying to 'lock out' (my musician friends say that's jargon for 'reserve') a famous Sunset Boulevard recording studio/theater filled with the latest and greatest DIGITAL equipment.

And, here's the best part. You don't have to come to L.A. to be part of the Show-

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH® STC 660 \$550e AMBRIDGE SOUNDSHAPER SPEAKER SYSTEM \$490. SATFLLITE SUBWOOFER

SPEAKER SYSTEM 249

It's going to be the ultimate shootout. And, when the smoke clears. we'll know once and for all which of the subwoofer/satellite systems listed above truly sounds the best to the impartial ears of the 'jury' (that's you). Right now, it looks like a famous Sunset Boulevard recording studio/theater (aka The OK Corral) in L.A. will be the scene of the Great Speaker Showdown, Read on to discover how you can be part of the jury at DAK's most daring challenge ever. But first, let's discover why I think the dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/Satellite System, with its awesome stereo imaging and wide sonic dispersion, is going to be the one left standing once the dust settles.

In a moment, I'll tell more about our Showdown. But first, let's explore the stunningly dramatic sound and the fabulous audiophile engineering of the dbx Subwoofer/Satellite System.

SOUND-DETONATING SUBWOOFER It's the heart of this System. The dbx Subwoofer is meticulously engineered with dual nylon-laminated 61/2" drivers for incredibly

tight, thunderously-explosive bass Why two drivers? Because they give faster transient responses for finer, detailed bass all the way down to 28Hz.

Here's how it works. The Subwoofer uses a custom-designed crossover network to route all sub-bass frequencies (below 180Hz) to the Subwoofer, All other frequencies are directed to the Satellites.

This takes the strain of reproducing bass frequencies off the unique Satellites. So,



The Subwoofer's 'fixed floor' disperses bass frequencies below 180Hz (large arrows) through your home, while it reflects frequencies above 180Hz (small arrows) into its cabinet to preserve stereo imaging. they're free to produce rich, full midrange and heavenly, 'airy' highs.

But, wait till you hear the bass. You'll revel in the stunningly-accurate sound of string basses, kettle drums and pipe organs. And, you'll be astounded at the low-end thunder you'll hear from your CDs.

COMPACT SONIC BLISS It's a fact, Midrange and high-end compose 90% of your music. That's why these

51/2" deep Satellites were engineered with a sophisticated midrange and tweeter The 41/2" carbon-filled midrange effort-



Dear Drew.
"There marveled at the sound quality
of the Bose AM-5 speaker system that

a client of mine has.
Then I read you catalog last month about the dbx subwoofer/satellite system. I noted your 30 day return privilege and decided all I had to lose was the expense of the return.

I got the dbx system and hooked them up that evening. I have a set of \$1,000 Klipsch speakers, about 8 years old, which are not bad themselves. The dbx system is FANTASTIC. I could not be more pleased. You have a

customer for life.

This is the first 'fan' letter I can ever recall writing to a seller of anything."

F.W. Daily

San Francisco, CA

The dbx System is getting rave reviews. Here's what just one ecstatic DAKonian has to say.

lessly reproduces all frequencies between 180Hz and 4,00Hz with stunning clarity. The carbon filling effectively 'deadens' and 'stiffens' the driver's cone. The result?

Distortion from 'standing waves' (undesirable signals caused by the flexing of the driver) is practically eliminated.

So, you'll experience virtually distortionfree midrange from all your music.

Plus, a special port was engineered into each Satellite. This 'tuned-duct port' resonates the driver's backwaves at 180Hz.

So, your lower midrange (cellos, snare drums and male voice) will be unleashed

with incredible depth and clarity. And, your orchestral crescendos will resound with even more thunder and brilliance than many floor-standing speakers.

HI-FIDELITY HIGH-END TWEETER It's lightning fast. The ferrofluid-cooled wide-dispersion polyethermide film dome tweeter has an extremely low 'moving mass'

(that's the tweeter's cone and voice coil). In fact, its total weight is 0.0039 oz. That's 1/10th the weight of most paper cone tweeters. And, because it's so light, the

tweeters. And, because It's so light, the transient response is virtually instantaneous. So, it effortlessly reproduces your music's high-frequency range with razor-fine detail. You'll experience brushes on cymbals with

tingling, spine-chilling perfection. But, you won't hear even a hint of high end distortion or frequency breakup.

Finally, unlike ordinary tweeters, the dbx tweeter's spherical dome construction bathes you with a wider stereo 'sweet spot'. Now your music will be more evenly dispersed across your listening room for 3-di-

mensional waves of concert-hall ambience.

STRATEGIC SPEAKER SQUAD

The distribution was designed to adopt to

The dbx System was designed to adapt to any room's listening acoustics. Here's why. High frequencies are directional. To achieve the live 'sound stage' illusion audiophiles crave, speaker placement used to be critical for optimum stereo imaging.

Until now. You'll notice the Satellite Speaker's front cabinets are angled a full 20 degrees for wider stereo dispersion.

You can place them flat against a wall or bookshelf. And, you'll create a wider 'sweet spot' that covers a greater portion of your room with stunning stereo sound. Plus. the Subwoofer's 12dB/octave cross-

over ensures the true integrity of your system's stereo imaging. And, because the low sub-bass frequencies are non-directional, you can position the Subwoofer anywhere.

Now you can transform your stereo 'sweet spot' from a narrow 1-seat point to a panoramic wall of living sound.







Unlike the limited stereo coverage of conventional speakers (left diagram) the dax angled Satellites (middle dagram) bathey unliketing pass with a wide stereo's west spof. Pus, you can control your bass reinforcement (right diagram). Place the Subwoofer 12 from a wall for normal bass (light lines). Put it against a wall for stronger bass reinforcement (theny fines).

SPEAKER SHOWDOWN EXPLAINED
It's official. I'm taking the dbx Subwoofer/
Satellite System out of the test lab and into
the recording studio. And, I'm matching it
against 4 other systems costing as much as
2½ times the dbx System. They include:

But, why a Showdown? That's easy. Now, we (that's you and me) can finally put to rest the following audiophile questions:

1) What exactly is the difference in sound quality between the above systems and the dbx System? And, 2) Even if the dbx System was priced at \$750 (instead of just \$249), would it still be your first choice?

Special Note: If you're thinking about buying the dbx System solely because of its



It's bookend-size audiophile bliss. The dbx Subwoofer/Satellite System (pictured above in Rich Jet Black Oak Color) is perfect for your bedroom, office or den. Plus, with a power rating of 20 to 175 watts, it's great for your main stereo system, too.

fantastic price, think again. Sure, you're probably going to save a ton

Sure, you re probably going to save a onof money. But, DAK's Great Speaker Showdown is definitely NOT just a 'best-valuefor-the-dollar' Challenge. It's a sonic head-to-head Challenge of 5

speaker systems. So, forget about price. Instead, concentrate on the dbx System's unrestricted high-end fidelity. Marvel at its broad, fluid sonic depth of midrange. And,

wait till you hear the explosive Subwoofer. But, it's up to you. I'm going to rent a recording studio/theater. And, I need 50 pairs of ears to act as impartial judges. (Discover how to be a judge in the next catalog.)

Plus, I'm going to send letters to each manufacturer named above, so they can have the chance to set up their own systems. And, I'll publish the results—win, lose or warmen the first available catalog following The Great Speaker Showdown.

As you read this, we're one step closer to finding the truth about whose subwoofer/

satellite speaker system sounds the best. So, stay tuned for all the exciting details. And, look at this. You can start the Speaker

And, look at this, you can start the Speaker Showdown in your home NOW, Here's how. WHY SO CHEAP AND SPECIAL \$49°° CHALLENGE FOR YOU

SPECIAL 549® CHALLENGE FOR YOU BSR (the electronics glant) used to own dbx. Now they don't. Because of a contractual agreement with BSR, I couldn't offer both BSR and dbx speakers at the same time. (As late as 1986, DAK was BSR's

number-one customer.)
Since dbx is no longer part of BSR, the
dbx System's amazing price is a way to
spread the news about dbx and dbx's new

spread the heava anout do and do and

Order a dbx Subwoofer/Satellite System. (Remember, you have a 30-day risk-free guarantee.) And, test them against any subwoofer/satellite system costing up to \$750. If you don't agree the dbx Subwoofer/

Satellite System wins hands down, send them back to DAK. And, I'll send you a surprise product/prize worth \$49%. The Subwoofer measures 111% H. x 18"W.

The Subwoofer measures 11/k"H. x 18"W. x 12"D. And, the Satellites measure 10¼"H x 8%"W. x 5%"D. And, they're backed by a

e-year dbx standard warranty.
UNLEASH SATELLITES OF SOUND
RISK FREE

Imagine thrilling to the punctuated precision of monumental bass thunder in your office. Imagine instantly filling your den with cataclysmic cymbal crashes. And, Imagine reveling in an ultra-wide

'sweet spot' that unleashes sonic waves of audiophile rapture in your living room. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in the original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund. (And, I'll immediately send you your \$49% gift.)

To order your dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/ Satellite System with Dual Driver Subwoofer, 44° Carbon-Filled Midranges, 180Hz Tuned-Duct Ports for Full, Resonate Midrange Sound and Wide-Dispersion Dorne Tweeters for a Wider Stereo 'Sweet Spot' in Rich Dark Oak Color risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$249 (\$19 P&H). Order No. \$585.

To order your identical dbx Subwoofer/ Satellite Systems in Rich Jet Black Oak Color, use Order No. 5584.

To make sure your speakers receive the purest sound possible, add the new dbx 9-foot Speaker Cables to your order. They're just \$29⁵⁰ a pair (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5308. It's awe-inspiring. Now you can transform

your home into an audio paradise. And now, you can enjoy sound so awesome, you'll feel you're sitting in a concert hall. And, remember DAK's Great Speaker Showdown Is on! So, look for all the details in an upcoming catalog. &





Bribed? Part I rew Strikes

Now you can effortlessly infuse everything you write with dramatic impact, clarity and creativity. Imagine arming your computer with: ✓ \$99 KeyDictionary. With its 115,000 full on-line definitions including hyphenation and usage rules, this electronic dictionary makes writing captivating documents a breeze.

\$99 Grammatik III Professional Grammar Checker to automatically check all of your documents for 42 common grammatical errors.

✓ \$59 Word Finder 220,000-Word Pop-up Thesaurus Software, to infuse your writing with power (muscle, intensity, punch).

✓ PLUS, as a special bonus, you also get the \$99 SelecTronics HAND-HELD Thesaurus and Spell Checker WITH Definitions and Flashcard to supercharge everything you say and write with razor-sharp precision. It's \$356 worth of awesome word-sculpting might. But, if you

accept my BRAND-NEW bribe, all this word power is

vours for just Read On!

Can you be bribed again? So many of you DAKonians accepted my last bribe, that I've decided to try to top it with a super new breakthrough power bribe

This time I'm going to tempt you with an awesome software and hardware package that will infuse everything you write with clarity, creativity and persuasive power. Leading off your bribe is KeyDictionary

Forget plodding through cumbersome dictionaries. Now, a 115,000 word on-line dictionary, complete with grammatical classifications, hyphenation breaks, usage examples and even definitions of definitions (more later) is only a keystroke away. And, that's just the beginning. You also

get Grammatik III Grammar Checker. This computerized 'English professor scans your documents for wrong tenses, the wrong form of 'it's', 'their', 'an or a', passive voice and 37 other common grammar errors

Plus, you also get the Word Finder 220,000 Word, Pop-Up, On-Screen Thesaurus to create vivid (graphic, striking, unforgettable) and eloquent reports, term papers and speeches with incredible ease.

And, as a special bonus, you also get the improved Hand-Held Word Finder to use when you're not at your computer.

With its 220,000-word thesaurus AND 100,000-word spell checker with definitions, you'll enrich your writing with thousands of compelling (persuasive, tantalizing, influential)

I offered you my last bribe to get your name for my power-computer users mail-

You got an incredible computer value. And, I got lots of your names to mail my computer catalog and special software packages to. But, that wasn't all.

My bribe set the computer software world on its ear. When software manufacturers got wind of its success, they practically lined up at my door, begging me to add their programs to my bribe.

So here's what I did. I tested and played with dozens of programs. Then I selected only the best, (my personal favorites), and put them together in a BRAND-NEW bribe.



Throw away your clumsy dictionary. With KeyDic tionary's on-line definitions, you simply touch a hotkey to automatically access any of 115,000 words

complete with hyphenation and usage rules. Thanks to huge cash purchases (and the incredible buying power of over 2,600,000

of you DAKonians), I got all the programs I wanted at unheard-of-prices That's why I can offer you \$356 worth of sheer word-sculpting power for just \$8980.

Read on and discover all the name-brand software and hardware you get. KeyDictionary
(A \$99 Value)
l abhor (ab · hor—verb. -horred, -hor-

Copyright *1990 by DAK INDUSTRIES, INC. All rights reserved. Reproduction in part or whole is prohibited. (Next Page Please . . .

ring. To detest; loathe. abhorrer, noun.) using dictionaries.

machine just to use them. That's how important (indispendable, significant, vital) meanine just touse tiems, und snow important principenoace, significant, with these programs are to me. They fe great for brainstorming and finding the exact word to express myself. I'd pay \$500 for the pair land I don't part with \$500 easily. Plus, you also get the top-of-the-line handhed Word Finder and Grammatik III. I'll proudly hang DAK's reputation on this being the best \$89⁸⁰ you've ever spent." You have to break your train of thought, drag out your dictionary, and then sloo

(slog-verb. slogged, slogging. 1. To walk with a slow, plodding gait. 2. To work or toil for long hours.) through hundreds of

pages searching for just one word. In fact, often, when I look up a word, its definition uses another word I don't know.

But, imagine a computerized dictionary that not only gives you 115,000 definitions. Plus, it even lets you instantly check the definition of any word in each definition.

So, if you look up abhor, and you don't know the meaning of the word detest, simply touch a hotkey and the definition of detest instantly appears on the screen. (de · test-verb. To dislike intensely,

loathe, hate. detestable, adjective. detestable, adverb. detestation, noun.) The KeyDictionary Electronic On-line Dictionary infuses your computer with an

word processors. If you're writing and you want to look up a word, simply move the cursor to that word and touch a hotkey. Instantly, a definition window appears

Special Note From Drew

"I personally use the Word Finder Pop-Up Thesaurus and KeyDictionary so

much, that I actually bought a laptop computer to keep next to my typesetting

on the screen. You'll not only see all the meanings of the word, you'll also see its grammatical classification, syllable breaks, other forms of the word (adjective, verb,

Plus, some definitions even have synonyms, slang meanings and idioms (id · i · om-noun. An expression having a special meaning not obtainable or not clear from the usual meaning of the words in the expression, as fly off the handle [lose one's temper.])

Plus, you can define phrases such as avant-garde (a vant-garde-noun. A group, esp. in the arts, who are the leaders in inventing and applying unconventional styles and new techniques in a given field. avant-garde, adjective.)

Of Definitions

Sometimes when I look up a word, the definition uses a word that I don't know. It's even more frustrating if the definition uses a form of the word to define itself.

But, with KeyDictionary, you can instantly define any word within any definition with just the touch of a key.

Plus, KeyDictionary works with your word processor's spell-checker and thesaurus and even the Word Finder Pop-Up Thesaurus (more later).



Now you can even look up the definitions of any synonym suggested by a thesaurus. You'll never worry about using the wrong word again Now you can instantly define any word

suggested by your spell-checker or thesaurus. You'll never worry about using an erroneous (er · ro · ne · ous-adjective. Incorrect; mistaken. erroneously, adverb. erroneousness, noun.) word again. And, KeyDictionary is a great way to ef-

fortlessly increase your vocabulary, too. I confess. I'm a word freak. I love study ing semantics (se · man · tics-noun. [used with a singular verb]. The study of meaning, esp. in language)

spend hours thumbing through dic-

It works with WordStar®, WordPerfect® MicroSoft Word® and virtually all other

noun, adverb) and any special usage rules.

Instant Definitions

I've always had trouble with words like 'accept' and 'except,' and 'affect' and 'effect.' With KeyDic-tionary, even the usage rules are listed. incredible 115,000 word lexicon (lex · i · con-

noun, 1. A dictionary. 2. A specialized vocabulary. lexical, adjective.) Now, 115,000 definitions (The American

Heritage Dictionary, Office Edition, ©1989 Houghton-Mifflin Company) are right at your fingertips.

EASIEST DICTIONARY TO USE Whether you're writing loan proposals,

reports, resumes or college applications (like my son has been doing), unfortunately, it's not what you say, but how you say it.

A single word or sentence can mean the difference between alorious (alo · ri · ousadjective. 1. Having, deserving, or giving glory; illustrious. 2. Magnificent; resplendent. 3. Informal. Delightful. gloriously, adverb. gloriousness, noun.) success or catastrophic failure.

By the way, if you don't know the meaning of glory, the definition above probably doesn't help. So, highlight the word glory in the definition and touch a hotkey (glo ry-noun. plural - ries. 1. Great

honor or distinction; renown. 2. Adoration and praise offered in worship. 3. Magnificent splendor, 4. A praiseworthy attribute. 5. The height of achievement, triumph, etc. verb, -ried, -rying. To rejoice triumphantly, exult.) KeyDictionary is the easy way to find just

the right words to impress your readers and drive your ideas home with authority.

220,000 synonyms. spell-check words and get definitions in record time. Now you can instantly inject (imbue, infuse, instill) your writing and speaking skills with encyclopedic knowledge and infinite strength.

ELOGUENCE

Plus Definitions

and Flashcard

tionaries learning new words. And, with KeyDictionary, it's even eas ier to hone and expand your vocabulary.

It's great if you or your children are studying for vocabulary tests, SAT's and GRE's. You simply type in the word you want to know and let KeyDictionary do all the work. My kids love it

KeyDictionary works directly with the I I major word processing programs and its generic setting works with most other word processors. It's manufactured by SoftKey and backed by their standard limited warranty. Key Dictionary is a \$99 value in itself, but

that's just the beginning of your bribe Grammatik III Professional Grammar Checker (A \$99 Value)

It's war. Now you can wreak havoc on pronoun misuse. Now you can pulverize punctuation errors. And now, you can forget accidentally using the incorrect 'its', too' and 'there

Grammatik III checks all your letters, reports and memos for proper grammar use. It's like having a ruthless editor and meticulous proofreader at your side Here's how it works. Grainmatik III uses

artificial intelligence to methodically 'proofread' your letters, proposals and reports for improper or weak grammar use

Sure, it can effortlessly pinpoint simple problems, like forgotten periods, capitalization and unclosed parentheses.

But, it will also correct improper article use ("a iron"), homonym usage ("their was a dog") and subject-verb disagreement ("they is here").

Plus, it teaches as you use it. So you (or your children) can learn while you write. Whenever it catches an error, just touch

a button. An on-screen window pops up, explaining the grammatical rule. It looks for: explaining the grammatical rule. It looks for Archac of brough Prizes, Unbaled (1), ill atton, Archac of brough Prizes, Unbaled (1), ill atton, Ind of Sentence Functuation, Punctuation Usage, Illing Usage, Hackmook, Chichad window Gowell, Chichad Gowell, Chicado Gowell,

(Next Page Please . . .

. Can You Be Bribed II Continued) There's also a Report Screen. You'll see your average sentence length, the average

number of syllables per word and more. The scores tell you what grade level you've written to and how easy it is to understand your document.

Now you can direct your message to your specific audience by aiming your letters to your reader's precise education level.

Your audience will feel an instant connection with you and your words.

Reference Software's Grammatik III is backed by a standard limited warranty.

Word Finder Pop-Up Thesaurus (A \$59 Value) It's incredible (amazing, extraordinary,

astonishing). Forget racking your brain for just the right word. And, forget plodding through a thesaurus searching for the best word to convey your ideas to your readers in truly expressive language.

Now you'll leap (hurdle, pounce, bound) to the exact word you want instantly.



Unleash Grammatik III on anything you write to make sure your documents sparkle with perfect arammar. Here I've used the wrong form of "its. Grammatik tells me to use "it's" to be correct.

With Word Finder, it's a cinch to enhance (amplify, magnify, boost) your writing and speaking with stunning (breathtaking, astonishing, sensational) word power. 'm a simple writer. But now, I've infused

a 220,000-word 'instant-access' thesaurus into my writing and speaking.

But, it's more than a thesaurus. When I look through its thousands of synonyms, it sparks lots of wonderful new writing ideas. Now you can access thousands of \$5, \$10

and \$25 words with just a keystroke. It's a pop-up program that works within most word processing programs.

There's no programming and nothing to learn. Just type the word you want. And, express your ideas with exquisite (errorless, elegant, excellent) precision (perfection, thoroughness, flawlessness)

Look here. If you're unsure of the word's meaning, you can check its definition with KeyDictionary. Simply touch your hotkey, highlight the word you want to look up and press enter. Instantly you'll know if you've chosen just the right word

Word Finder is manufactured by Microlytics and backed by a limited warranty.

Word Finder Hand-Held Dictionary & Thesaurus (\$99 Yalue) KeyDictionary and the Pop-Up Word

Finder Thesaurus are great when you're using your computer. But, what about when you're away from your computer?

That's where your special bribe bonus comes in-the Top-Of-The-Line SelecTronics Word Finder Hand-Held Dictionary with Definitions and Thesaurus, plus Flashcard.

Do You Know The Meanings Of These Words? Below are 10 words that can infuse persua

into your everyday speaking and writing. Flip over this page to discover their complete Hand-Held Word Finder definitions. I found them using the 1 testa 2. trope 7. pleonasm 8. fillip 3. sonorous

9 ratiocinate 4. pinnate S antilogs 10. mellifluent 6) to reason (deductively) 10) flowing smoothly

full rich sound 4) shape of a feather 5) contradiction in terms or ideas 6) ill-gotten morey 7) using more words than necessary 8) something which shocks 1) the outer coat of a seed 2) a figure of speech 3) Now you can have the immense (colos-

sal, enormous, gargantuan) writing and speaking might of a 220,000 word thesaurus PLUS a 100,000 word spelling dictionary with definitions in an easy-to-use, portable electronic device.

Luse it all the time when I'm reading. If I come across an unfamiliar word. I simply type it in on the 'QWERTY' (typewriterstyle) keyboard. Word Finder instantly (immediately, instantaneously, swiftly) defines the word for me.

Students can take it to the library to help them study. My son uses it when he has to look up information in trade publications and professional journals.

And, if you travel on business (as I often do), it's great for writing reports or proposals in hotel rooms or on planes

Looking up words and synonyms is simple (logical, clear, easy) and fun (amusing, enjoyable, entertaining), Let's try the word 'mnemonics'. Simply type in the word and touch the 'DEF' key, 'Aiding the memory' pops up on the LCD screen.

But, what if you're like me and have trouble spelling words like mnemonics? No problem. The Word Finder uses phonetics (def. The study of the use of speech sounds) to look up words.

lust spell the word the way it sounds. Type 'newmonix' and press 'SPL.' 'Spell to correct flashes on the screen. Touch 'SPL' again and the correct spelling of mnemonics instantly appears on the screen.

in Information	11-3
Sowery for Critishystly.let	Problem serkel/belected: 8/27
- Residelity Statistics Fleuch Besitty Ease: 64 Owning's Fog Index: 34	Flood-Kinnid Brain Level: 11
Perspect Statistics	
Serience Statistics Busher of merianens: 18 forces lought: 25.5 words fad with 'p': 8 fod with 'p': 8	Panthu value: 5 Short (6 14 mode): 2 Long (> 30 mode): 2
- Reed Statistics	feurage length: 4.23 letters Spilables per unel: 1.35
616-C - Check anothe	r file Alt-Q - Guit

Target your message to your audience with the Summary Report Screen. Here's Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. Note the 11th grade reading level.

Best of all, the instant you find the word you're looking for, you can effortlessly discover (ascertain, uncover, determine) its definition with the touch of a button.

Plus, it's a must for students. Not only is it essential for tests and reports, but the 'Flashcard' makes studying for vocabulary tests and college boards more efficient (effective, efficacious, successful). Simply touch the Question Mark key once. Then, press the 'DEF' key. Word Finder's Flashcard randomly selects words to define. Give it your best guess and press the 'DEF' key again. Were you right? If you weren't, you've just learned a new word.

Plus, you'll also get presidential names with dates, states and their capital cities. It's manufactured by SelecTronics and

backed by their standard limited warranty. Add it all up, \$99 KeyDictionary, \$99 Grammatik III. \$59 Word Finder Thesaurus. \$99 Hand-Held Word Finder with Definitions, (DAK previously discounted it to \$79) and I think it's one beck of a NEW bribe.

To use the software you'll need an IBM PC® or compatible computer with a hard disk, 384K of RAM, DOS 2.0 or higher and a



Recause I hate unwieldy thesauruses. Lalways used the word 'strong.' Now, I can choose from 142 of its synonyms, like 'dynamic,' 'vibrant,' or 'vigorous.' Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA monitor

All software is covered by the manufacturers' standard limited warranties and shipped in packaging provided by DAK.

ACCEPT A BRAND-NEW BRIBE RISK FREE

Infuse your computer with the powerwriting, vocabulary-building might of the KevDictionary on-line 115,000 word electronic dictionary. Concentrate on your creativity while Grammatik III obliterates the drudgery of grammar checking.

And, imprint your ideas into your readers' minds with the most powerful (potent, forceful, dynamic) software and handheld 'word tools' from Word Finder

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return them to DAK in their original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your IBM-Compatible KeyDictionary (\$99 manufacturer's suggested retail price), Grammatik III (\$99 suggested retail price), Word Finder Software (\$59 suggested retail price) PLUS Your Bonus Bribe, the SelecTronics Hand-Held Word Finder WITH Definitions (\$99 suggested retail price) risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the \$356 combined manufacturers' retail prices, not even for my \$246 best guess 'discount street' price, but for your new bribe price of just \$89[∞] COMPLETE (\$6 P&H)

Use Order No. 5628 if your computer uses 51/4" disks. Use Order No. 5629 if your computer uses 31/2" disks.

If you're a power-computer user who accepted my first bribe, I think you'll find your new bribe is a stellar performer

And, if you missed out on my first bribe, here's your chance to get on my special computer users mailing list AND arm your computer with \$356 of colossal (pheno menal, stupendous, tremendous) writing power (might, muscle, brawn).K

\$79°°Language Blaster

Now you (or your kids) can 'ace' rigorous high school and college language requirements. And, now you can speak like a native when you vacation or do business overseas. With this powerful 62,500word, 1,500-phrase, 5-LANGUAGE word, ",300-pinase, "2-2-leton in Translator, communicating in Spanish, French, German and Italian will be a piece of 'pastel', 'gateau', 'kuchen' and 'torta' (cake).

By Drew Kan It's fun. It's educational. And, it explodes

the language barrier between English and Spanish, French, German and Italian. Now, whether you're learning a new

language in school, negotiating an international business deal or planning an overseas vacation, you'll have the awesome language power of 62,500 words (12.500 per language) direct from the Berlitz quides.

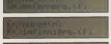
Plus, with its 1,500 built-in phrases (300 per language), you can travel virtually anywhere in Mexico, the Caribbean or Europe and never have problems being understood. But, there's more, With its 'Currency

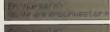
Exchange' function, you can instantly convert foreign currency values to dollars. For Example: If you're in Paris, simply touch a button and you'll know that 141 French francs are worth \$2321 in American dollars. PERSONAL TUTOR FOR STUDENTS

Learning a new language isn't easy. You have to memorize thousands of words. And, looking up words in cumbersome language dictionaries takes loads of time

But, with this incredible electronic translator you (or your kids) can lop off hours of study time. Let me prove it to you

Look up the word 'time' in your English/ foreign language dictionary. While you're





With 62,500 different words in five different lanaugaes, you'll wield incredible word power. Just look at all the different ways you can say 'nurse'.

doing that, I'll use the translator. I simply type in 'time' once. Then I touch FRE (for French) and the word 'temps' instantly appears on the 2-line, 40-character

ultra-sharp dot-matrix LCD display. Then I touch GER (for German) and see 'zeit' ... I touch SPA (for Spanish) and 'tiempo' emerges . . . and I touch ITA (for Italian) and watch 'tempo' appear.

It just took me less than 10 seconds to look up the word 'time' IN FOUR DIF-FERENT LANGUAGES. Wow!



But, when I used my son's Spanish/English dictionary to look up the same word, it took me over a minute just to find it. And, that's just one language, not four.

NOTE: Saving one minute might not sound like a lot. But, if you have to look up 30 or 40 words, it really adds up. That's 5 minutes versus 30 minutes. Imagine how much more you or your kids could accomplish and learn in an extra 25 minutes. Of course, you can translate from another language to English just as fast.

And, if you accidentally misspell a word, a question mark will flash onto the display along with a suggested word. You can translate the suggested word or touch a button to scroll alphabetically through the memory till you find the word you want.

The scroll function is great for quizzing yourself, too. Just cover the English translation with your forefinger and you'll quickly build up an impressive vocabulary

Now you'll have all the power of 62,500 foreign language flash cards that you can review anytime and anywhere. Plus, if your kids are anything like mine, they'll have fun educating themselves by challenging each other with translations. It's fun.

MASSIVE VOCABULARY I've read that most people have an entire

daily vocabulary consisting of about 5,000 to 7,000 words. So with this amazing translator's massive 12,500-word vocabulary, you'll have verbiage to spare.

And remember, that's in just one lanquage. Since you can translate between English and four other languages, that's 50,000 translations and 62,500 total words.

Plus, you can translate between its other languages, too, (Spanish-to-German for example.) Just touch a button and this pocketsize engineering marvel does it all There's more. For many words, you'll have

2, 3, 4, or even more translation choices. Now you can be certain you're using the most accurate word to express yourself. TRANSLATING TRAVEL PARTNER

Traveling in foreign countries is loads of

fun. But, if you don't speak the language, it can be kind of scary, too.

Well, with this amazing Translator and its 300 built-in travel phrases, you'll have incredible language power in the palm of your hand everywhere you go.

It tells you exactly what to say when you arrive at customs, go sightseeing, ask for directions, rent a car, flag down a taxi, go shopping, eat at a restaurant, reserve a

hotel or have an emergency (God forbid!). Imagine trying to look up 'I've lost my passport. Can you help me?' in a foreign language dictionary. It could easily take 5 minutes. But, with this aggravation-saving

electronic interpreter, you'll have the complete translation in less than 60 seconds. This incredible learning tool measures just 1/2"H. x 3"W. x 41/2"D. and easily fits in your coat pocket, briefcase or purse. It's

backed by a standard limited warranty. SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN & ITALIAN

RISK FREE Give your kids the edge In their high

school or college foreign language requirement. Play fun, educational language games with the entire family. And, instantly translate English to Español, Français, Deutsch or Italiano anywhere you go. lf you're not 100% thrilled, simply re-

turn it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your 5-Language Translator with its Massive 62,500-Word Vocabulary 12,500 per language), Huge 1,500-Phrase Directory (300 per language), Confusion-Crunching Currency Exchange, Full-Function Calculator and Protective Cover risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$79% (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5638, CA res add tax.

Translate English words to Spanish, French, German and Italian, Type in a foreign word and instantly discover exactly what it means. Now you can unleash the power of 62,500 words and 1,500 phrases to tear down the language barrier forever.

\$99° Answering Entertainer Blowout

Forget the manufacturer's \$219 suggested retail price. Forget the \$179 current 'street price.' You get a fullfunction answering machine with beeperless remote control. You get a memory-dialing phone. Plus, you get a digital PLL, AM/FM electronic tuner with 7 memory presets complete with a clock with 2 alarms that gently wakes you or sings you to sleep. And, best of all, it's yours for just \$99.



By Drew Kaplan

Imagine you're at your desk. In the background a soothing symphony is being broadcast on your favorite FM station. You feel 'the tension melt. You relax and you speed through your work with ease.

As you finish, you glance at this amazing answering machine/funer's oversized, back-lit multi-function LCD display and you see it's time for the noon news.

Just touch one of the 7 electronic preset buttons. Instantly, the precision PLL digital tuner locks in a preset all-news AM station. While you listen to the poon stock re-

while you listen to the noon stock report, the phone rings. As you pick up the sculptured receiver the integrated radio automatically mutes. So, you can talk with-

out having to reach for a volume control. And, look at this. Before you step out of your office, you touch the 'record' button and effortlessly leave a message—'Hello,

I'm not in right now. I'll be back at 1:30.'
Or, imagine you're lying in bed. You
touch the 'Privacy' button. Automatically
the adjustable telephone ringer AND the
answering machine are muted. You'll sleet
through the night undisturbed. But don't

worry, you won't miss any messages. Simply touch a preset memory button. Tranquil music fills the room. You lie back, relax and drop off into peaceful slumber knowing that the radio will automatically turn itself off within the hour.

In the morning, you awake to the radio or a gentle tone. A glance at the multifunction display shows you the time. But, if you're not quite ready to get up, touch 'Snooze' and grab a few more winks.

Or, imagine that your spouse is in the kitchen. She's listening to her favorite talk show while she prepares dinner. As you sit down to eat, she touches a preset button and romantic music fills the air.

The phone rings. The fully-automated answering machine takes the call. And, without getting up from the table, you screen the call and decide to return it after dinner. You're in complete control.

In fact, whether you use this fully-automated answering machine PLUS auto-dialing telephone PLUS PLL digital AM/FM tuner with 2 alarms in your office, bedroom or kitchen you'll have complete control of all your communication needs. 0000000

You'll never have to search for your favorite stations again. With 7 AM/FM memory preset buttons you can instantly switch from FM music to AM news.

This completely integrated \$219 communications command center is the flagship of PhoneMate's line. And, just wait till you see all it will do for you. Let's start with the digital electronic PLL tuner.

STATIC-STOMPING TIME SENTINEL

This PLL digital-tuning AM/FM tuner with TWO alarms leaves cheap, static-ridden clock radios in the dust.

The electronic PLL (Phase Lock Loop) digital tuner virtually destroys static. And, once PLL locks on, it never lets go.

Plus, it's digital. Unlike conventional slide rule dials, you'll never waste time searching for your favorite radio stations. When you want to listen to 105.5 FM.

touch the electronic up/down tuning bar. Plus, you'll have 7 AM/FM memory preset buttons so you can instantly switch from your favorite FM music to AM news. And, you'll hear it all through the built-in,



This amazing integrated communications marvel gives you a full-function answering machine, an auto-dialing phone and a PLL digital electronic tuner in one beautifully-designed compact unit.

full-range high-fidelity speaker. Plus, the radio is designed to work in harmony with the auto-dialing phone and

when you pick up the sculptured receiver or when the answering machine takes a

call, the radio is automatically muted. So, you'll never have to reach for a volume control when you want to talk on the phone or screen calls with the answering machine.

Everything about this top-of-the-line

\$219 PhoneMate marvel is first-class. The radio and the answering machine even have separate volume controls. So, you can adiust either to fit your exact needs.

Plus, you'll have two alarms to choose from—one for you and one for your spouse. And, the multi-function display tells you at a glance which alarm(s) are set.

You'll have one-touch setting of both alarms and the time. And, you can choose to wake to the radio or a gentle tone. There's 'Snooze' if you're not quite ready to get up. And, with 'Sleep' you can drift into slumber with up to so heave of couthing much

And, with 'Sleep' you can drift into slumber with up to an hour of soothing music.

And, with the battery back-up, batteries not included, you'll never have to

reset the clock if there's a power failure. AUTO-DIALING EASE

From the moment you pick up the sculptured handset you'll feel the quality of this tone/pulse switchable phone.

First, it automatically dials up to 9 of your most frequently-called numbers. You'll also have last number redial and 'Clear/Flash' so you can make another call without putting down the handset.

There's a unique light that illuminates the key-pad so you can effortlessly dial numbers in the dark. And, there's even a 'Pause' button so you can use the phone with a PBX system in your home or office.

Of course, there's a Hi/Lo/Off ringer switch. Plus, you'll also have 'Privacy' to instantly mute both the ringer and the callscreening answering machine when you

> On the left side you'll find: 1. Hi/Lo/Off Ringer Switch 2. 2 Ring/4 Ring/Tollsaver Switch. 3. One-Touch Greeting Record. 4. Answering Machine Volume Control.

don't want to be disturbed.

COMPLETE ANSWERING FREEDOM

The electronic answering machine is fully automated. Simply touch a button to turn it on. And, if you forget to turn it on (as I often do), it can be activated remotely.

Plus, recording your out-going announcement is a cinch. Simply touch the 'Record' button and speak into the built-in microphone. There's no minimum message time, so you'll never have to match your message to a tape again.

When someone calls, the voiceactivated circuit automatically records as long as the caller speaks. Because it's voice-activated, you won't have to listen to annoying blank spaces and hand-ups.

If you're at home, and wish to take the call, simply pick up the handset. The system instantly re-

leases the line so you can talk.

While you're out, it automatically catches all your calls on its micro-cassette, which is hidden underneath the handset. When you arrive

home the LCD display shows you how many messages you've received. Now, you'll not only know if you have messages, but you'll know how many mes-

sages are waiting for you.

To hear your messages, just touch 'Play Messages.' You can save your messages. Or the tape will automatically reset and record over your old messages.

Plus, you'll have beeperless freedom, too. Whether you're at the office, in the field or away from home, you're never out of touch. Simply call from any touch-tone phone and Input your secret code to play

and save or erase your messages.

And, with 'Tollsaver,' you'll never have to pay for a wasted toll phone call again. If there's no answer by the third ring, you don't have any new messages.

Plus, you'll also have 2 or 4 ring answering, personal memo, Hi/Lo brightness switch for the multi-function display and more. WHY SO CHEAP?

Phonemate originally designed this \$219 communications wonder to be the flagship of their entire product line.

Unfortunately, when it appeared in other catalogs and on department store shelves (where I've seen it selling for \$179), no one took the time to explain that it was a fulfunction answering machine.

Because the answering machine was 'hidden,' most people thought this was just a beautifully-styled \$219 telephone.

I was confused, too. Until I tried one. Then I realized how this integrated answering machine, phone and tuner was so much more useful than separate components and a bargain even at \$219. 50, I made Phone-Mate an all-cash offer and got a great price. And now, you can own this awesome

answering machine WITH AM/FM PLL digital tuner and auto-dialing phone for the blowout price of just \$99%.

MESSAGES

One glance at the multi-function, backlit LCD display and you'll instantly know how many messages you've received.

7:00

Setting both alarms is fast and easy. The display guides you through the steps and shows you which alarm(s) are set.

GEM G MES

To set the 7 AM/FM memory presets, simply tune in a station, touch 'Memory', then touch a preset button. It's easy.

To tune in one of the preset stations, simply touch the corres ponding button. My favorite AM news station is preset '5'.

m (0 5.5 m

To switch to my favorite FM station, I touch '7'. The display shows both the station and the preset memory number.

This magnificent information workhorse measures just 3½"H. x 9½"W. x 7"D. and it's engineered by PhoneMate and backed by their standard limited warranty.

ONE-TOUCH COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL RISK FREE

You'll annihilate annoying invasions of your private time. You'll blast cheap, featureless phones. And, you'll clobber staticriddled, non-digital radios forever.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30

days for a courteous refund. To order your Incredible Phonemate Answering Entertainer with Fully Automated Answering Machine with Beeperless Remote Control, Tollsaver, Call Screening, Message Counter, Auto-Radio Mute, Personal Memo and Privacy PLUS Electronic PLL Digital-Tuning AM/FM Clock Radio with Oversize Backlit Multi-Function LCD Display, 7 Preset Memory Buttons, Sleep, Snooze and 2 Alarms PLUS Tone/Pulse Switchable Phone with 9 Auto-Dial Memories, Last Number Redial, Auto-Radio Mute and Illuminated Key Pad with your credit card, call toll free or send your check not for the manufacturer's suggested retail price of \$219, not even for the \$179 'current' street price, but for DAK's blowout price (while they last) of just \$9990 (\$8 P&H) Order No. 5650. CA res add tax.

Now you can have a fully-automated answering machine, an auto-dialing telephone and a PLL digitally-tuning AM/FM radio with 7 memory presets and dual alarms on your desk, by your bed or on your kitchen counter all for just \$99∞ €

On the right side you'll discover: S. A Separate Radio Volume Control. 6. Time/ Alarm 1/Alarm 2 Set Switch. 7. Alarm Select. B. Hi/Lo Brightness Display Control.







Now you can tap into an incredible treasury of wisdom, philosophy, psychology, poetry, history and even adventure with the most powerful resource tool ever put on a microchip.

THE BIBLE FOR EVERYONE

Instant Insight

Unleash a vast wealth of timeless knowledge with just a keystroke. And, unlock the hidden treasures of the Bible with the speed of a microchip. You'll gather instant insight into love, truth and relationships. And best of all, you'll always have a storehouse of immortal wisdom to effortlessly access, use and integrate into your everyday life. Read onl

By Drew Kaplan It's inspiring, Imagine having an archive of the greatest quotations instantly available for your speeches, essays and reports. And, imagine having timeless wisdom for life's most important questions, con-

cerns and topics right in your coat pocket. It's called the Electronic Bible. And now, EVERYONE can tap into the vast wealth of insight and human understanding that only the Bible has. Let me explain.

DREW'S LOSS

It's a shame. The Holy Bible is the world's best-selling book. But, for all the copies that have been printed and sold, very few have been used to their real potential.

It's true for me. I've always found the Bible very intimidating. I didn't know where I could find the account of the Great Flood. I didn't know where to locate the Ten Commandments. And, I didn't know where to find the book, chapter and verse l wanted to study or quote. Until now.

Enter the Electronic Bible. Just type in some words from any passage. You don't need to know the exact phrases. In the blink of an eye, you're launched through massive volumes of text to the exact book,

chapter and verse you're looking for. Just select the 'Find' option. Type in any subject (like wisdom) and let the Electronic

Bible do the searching for you. Instantly you're taken to the first passage

where the word 'wisdom' appears: "When the woman saw that the fruit of the tree was good for food and pleasing to the eye, also

desirable for gaining wisdom, she took some and ate it. She also gave some to her husband, who was with her, and he ate it." Genesis 3:6 Touch a button and you instantly leap to

the next passage where 'wisdom' appears. You can continue searching. Or, you can begin reading any passage you want. And, you can list one, two, three or even four words at a time. Wow!

Important Note: It's certainly not my place to tell you how to apply the Bible to your own life, but I CAN tell you that with the new Electronic Bible you'll have instant access to vital information about virtually any human subject.

IN THE BEGINNING The Bible is unlike any book in the world. In fact, it's a collection of 66 books originally written in three different languages (Hebrew, Aramaic and Greek).

Thanks to hundreds of scholars, we can now read the Bible in English. And, thanks to modern technology, we now have the Electronic Bible

with the full text (every word AND every footnote) of the New

International Version (NIV). Today, the NIV is the most

widely-used English translation of the Bible. It uses easy-to-read modern language. So, you won't stumble over the 'Thees' and 'Thous' of older translations.

And, look at this. With the NIV text comes a complete Electronic Concordance. A concordance is a list of passages where a single word can be found.

But, unlike ordinary Bibles, the Electronic Bible gives you a listing for a combination of words. Touch 'C' for concordance. Instantly you'll have a list of the entries (book, chapter and verse).

Now whether you're a student, a biblical scholar or a simple businessman, like I am, you'll always have the infinite

Personal Insight. Take a look at your children's or your own relationships. Type 'MARRIED', 'MAN' and 'WIFE'. Instantly, see what Exodus 22:16 says about dating. Business Decisions. Struggling to choose between a slightly shady business deal and honesty? Type 'CHOOSE', 'DESIRE' and 'GOLD'. Then, read Proverbs 8:10 about profit versus integrity and you won't go astray.

Counsel. Many Americans fight a personal battle against alcohol. Type 'BEER' and 'WINE'. Isaiah 28:7 gives a vivid description of what happens when people of authority have a drinking problem.

BUSINESS EDGE AND EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT

I hate making speeches. I'm never sure if what I'm saving is grabbing my audience's attention or putting them to sleep. But now, I can add THE authoritative power (Next Page Please . . .



With the Electronic Bible, you can find information on any subject instantly. Simply type in the subject you want and touch a button. It's great for book reports, research papers, essays and much more.

... Instant Insight Continued) of the Bible to my speeches and capture my audience's attention to make my point.

lt's also great for adding an air of wisdom and credibility to reports, newsletters, club

flyers and especially personal letters. At DAK, my associate Kevin writes down biblical passages to remind him of his goals as a manager. He says they help him re-

main patient when things get out of hand. At school, the Electronic Bible showers students with a fountain of knowledge. And, it's not just for theology students. As my old English professor once told me, an appropriate quotation in a report

can add persuasive power to what follows. And now, with the Electronic Bible, your child can have a massive resource of the world's most thought-provoking quotations. Studying sociology? Look at what the Bible says about human society. Need a biblical perspective on psychology? Touch a button and prepare vourself for the answer.

Of course, with its vast information on any human subject, you can even put the Electronic Bible to work in history, cultural anthropology, music, literature, com-

munication and even law. Now finding exactly what the Bible says

about any subject is fast and easy But, why does the Bible say so much about our culture? Well the fact is, the Bible is the basis of all Western civilization.

THE CORE OF OUR CULTURE

It's true. We live in a Judeo-Christian society. And, our culture's ethics, morals and values are based firmly on the Bible. Take a look at our laws. Sure we're familiar

with the Ten Commandments (Exodus 20:1-17). But, our concept of first and second degree murder (Numbers 35:22), trial by jury (Numbers 35:12) and the testimony of witnesses (Deuteronomy 17:6) are also found in the Bible.

With just a keystroke, you can walk through the foundations of our modern day concepts of the work ethic (Ephesians 4:28), food preparation (Leviticus 7:19) and even finances (Proverbs 13:11).

Let's face it. No matter what people say about the virtues of modern man, we still face the same problems, questions and concerns as our ancestors did centuries ago. Plus, the Bible is filled with the most beautifully-written stories, poetry, parables and psalms (ancient songs) ever written. It entertains as it educates. It's powerful.

INTIMIDATION ANNIHILATOR The intimidation is gone. The Electronic

Bible is as easy to use as a calculator, Just open up its sleek clamshell-design case. Inside, you'll find an easy-to-read 8-line

and: PASTURES It's so easy to use. Simply type one, two, three or ever

four words of a passage you can't find, then .

LCD screen and a true 'QWERTY' keyboard, just like a typewriter.

Want to go straight to Psalm 23:1? Touch the 'Book/Chapter/Verse' button. Then,

calculator and digital alarm clock.

The Electronic Bible measures just 1" H. x 6"W. x 31/2"D. And, it weighs just 12 ounces. It's made by SelecTronics and it's back-

Age-Old Answers to 20th Century Concerns

FAMILY ADVICE







type 'PS', '23' and '1' and begin reading. Touch 'Table of Contents' and scan all the Bible's 66 books until you find exactly the one you want to read.

Save your favorite passages and return to them later with the Electronic Book Mark. You can store up to 18 passages at once

Plus, you can write devotional notes for any passage right from the keyboard. And,

refer to them whenever you want You'll also have Footnote Referencing for word clarification. And, with the 'Syno-

nym' function you can compare word usage between the NIV and the older King James version. There's even a built-in memory "A wise son brings joy to his father, but a foolish son grief to his mother. Proverbs 10:1

for this pleases the Lord. Fathers, do not embitter your children, or they will be-come discouraged." Colossians 3:20-21

'In this same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies. He who loves his wife loves himself. Ephesians 5:28

All hard work brings profit, but mere talk leads only to poverty Proverbs 14:23

Do not defraud your neighbor or rob him Do not hold back wages of a hired man overnight." Leviticus 19:13

and drink and find satisfaction in his work. This too, I see is from the hand of God Ecclesiastes 2.24

The earth is the LORD's, and everything in it, the world, and all who live in it: for he founded it upon the seas and established it upon the waters." Psalms 24:1

'It is a land the LORD your God cares for; the eyes of the LORD your God are continually on it. Deuteronomy 11:12

How great are his signs, how mighty his wonders! His kingdom is an eternal kingdom; his dominion endures from genera tion to generation Daniel 4:3 ed by their standard limited warranty.

GRASP INSTANT INSIGHT RISK FREE

Think of a topic. Enter in a word. Touch a button. And ZOOM! You're instantly catapulted to the answers you're looking for. Now whether you're a biblical scholar or

a casual reader, you'll have the immense knowledge about human values, ethics, philosophy and more, that only the Bible contains instantly at your fingertips.

If you're not 100% inspired, return the

Electronic Bible in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Electronic Bible with Word Search, Concordance, 8-Line LCD Screen, Footnotes, Book Mark, Note Pad, Synonyms, Calculator and Alarm Clock risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check (\$299 retail value) for just

\$249 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5626. CA add tax. Now you can instantly access a vast library of knowledge, wisdom and moral principles. Just ask for it:

Therefore wisdom and knowledge will be given you. And I will also give you wealth, riches and honor, such as no king who was before you ever had and none after you will have." 2 Chronicles 1:12.

. instantly, the Electronic Bible will find all the passages with those words. You can begin reading at any

time. Or, touch 'C' for a complete concordance listing. It's a wealth of information at your fingertips.



Now you can wield the work-annihilating might of a blazing 286, 12MHz. zero-wait state laptop with a built-in 25 millisecond 1:1 interleave hard disk and 8½ lb. portability (one of the lightest in its class). Now, whether you're climbing the corporate ladder, working your way through school or aiready the president of a multi-billion-dollar conglomerate, you can arm yourself with NEW, state-of-the-art desktop computing firepower wherever you go. Plus, with over \$3,250 of FREE NAME-BRAND BONUS SOFTWARE! 've added, including \$492.00 cluattro Pro. \$495 WordStar 5.5 \$7.096 Gem Desktop Publishing System and more, you'll have the artillery to vanquish office work, school assignments and home computing tasks with phenomenal power.

By Drew Kaplan

It's revolutionary. Imagine all the workannihilating productivity of a lightningfast 12MHz, 286 computer, PLUS a fastaccess 20-megabyte, 25-millisecond hard disk, PLUS a full 1 megabyte of RAM.

If it sounds like an ultra-expensive, highend desktop computer, it should. It's 295 faster than most 286 desktop computers l'vetested. But now, imagine all this desktop power compressed into a package that weights a mere 8.5 lbs. and is rugged enough to take with you anywhere you go.

Now imagine effortlessly crunching numbers, forecasting trends and planning financial strategies with QUATTRO PRO (a \$495 value) while waiting for a plane.

Imagine blazing through any document, then actually previewing the pages onscreen (what you see is what you get) before you print with WORDSTAR 5.5 (a \$495 value) during a 'power lunch'.

And, imagine designing typeset-quality newsletters, brochures and magazines with GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER plus GEM GRAPH, GEM DRAW AND GEM WORD-CHART (a \$1,096 value) while at home.

Now stop imagining. Because it's a reality. And now, you can zoom through all your work with this laptop that's really a great MAIN computer. And best of all, it's yours for an incredible breakthrough price.

But, the revolution is just beginning. In

addition to Quattro Pro, WordStar and Gem Desktop Publisher, I'm also including 14 other NAME-BRAND programs (a total retall value of \$3.255) absolutely FREE!

tail value of \$3,255) absolutely FREE:		
BONDWELL B310 vs. AVERAGE DESKTOP AT!	WEIGHT 64 lbs.	WEIGHT 8.5 lbs.
HARD-DRIVE SPEED	42ms.	25ms.
FLOPPY DRIVE	360K-1.44 MEG.	1.44 MEG.
FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD	YES	YES
RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (RAM)	512-640K	1 MEG
MICROPROCESSOR SPEED	8-16MHz	12MHz
PORTABLE WITH BATTERY PACK	NO	YES
SOFTWARE INCLUDED	OCCASIONALLY	\$3,255 OF NAME-BRAND SOFTWARE
DOS AND GW-BASIC	OCCASIONALLY	YES

See for yourself. The lighter, fast and PORTABLE 286 laptop computer meets or beats the average 286 desktop computer in virtually every category. explore the awesome computing technology that was only in the hands of a few 'movers and shakers' of multi-national conglomerates . . . until now.

But first, let's

It's one of the smallest laptops in its class. But in truth, it's a full-blown desktop computer minlaturized to a fraction of a desktop's size and weight. Quite frankly, it's the most technologically-advanced 286 computer I've ever used.

And normally, you'd pay much more for the rugged dependability of a laptop than for a desktop computer with the same power.

So, while thousands of boardroom executives were plotting their next financial coup with advanced laptops like this at meetings, presentations and at home, the rest of us had to settle for less. And oh, what awesome productivity advantages we were missing in the office and at home.

But now, thanks to a special marketing agreement, we can all employ the powerful computing might that was previously reserved for just the privileged few.

Now you'll have the computing resources of a Fortune 500 company at your business, your home office or even at school.

This laptop is incredibly advanced. Its sophisticated new 286 microprocessor has full 286 desktop power and blazing 12MHz speed, with zero wait states, without taking up desktop space (or needing a plug).

Plus, its custom 286 chip set is enhanced with a combination of super-fast 80 nanosecond RAM chips and specially-designed motherboard logic. It can actually test up to 16MHz! That's not a misprint—16MHz!

But, the heart of this new laptop technology is its built-in hard disk. A hard disk is a storage device that dwarfs the storage space of floppy disks. In fact, you can store all the NAME-BRAND SOFTWARE

(Next Page Please . . .

... Corporate Revolution Continued) I'm giving you plus any software you buy

in the future. You'll never juggle disks. And, this lightweight laptop utilizes one of the finest fast-access 25 millisecond, 1:1 interleave 20-megabyte (or optional 40megabyte) Conner hard disk drives

Wait till you speed through sophisticated 'What-if' problems in Quattro Pro-Wait till you create reports, proposals and even a quick agenda with WordStar 5.5.

And, wait till you unleash the power of the 15 other productivity-enhancing programs instantly from your hard disk

WORKLOAD WARRIOR

Whether it's your main computer at your desk or second computer to work with anywhere you go, you can attack wasted time You can work where you want to and when power computing, set it aside with your briefcase for a clutter-free desk

Of course, you can pick it up and take it to trade shows and product expositions. You'll be able to draw up contracts, prepare receipts and draft a sales agreement right

on the trade-show floor. It's the best way to get a jump on your competition. Now you can brainstorm ideas with associates in a cab, on a train or 37,000 feet in



Take it anywhere you go. Now you're ready to close the big deal right at a 'power lunch'.

you want to. And now, you can be home with your family and never get stuck at the office with a project you could easily finish at home after dinner.

If you're in insurance, now you can effortlessly prepare policies, demonstrate important statistics and even handle claims as you sit in your client's home.

If you're a salesperson, you Now finish work where you want, when you can write a sales report in your want. Come home to dinner with your family, hotel room, prepare product in- instead of spending a late night at the office. voices in a cab and keep track of your tra-

velling expenses while waiting for a plane. And, if you're an accountant, consultant or on-site trainer, there's no better way to compile notes, update information and recalculate data for each of your audiences'

specific interests. It's all easy with this AT 12MHz, hard-disk laptop

powerhouse. Attention travelling executives:

If you're like me, some of your best ideas don't seem materialize while you're at your desk between the

hours of 9 and 5 more data than fifty-five 51/4" floppy disks. You'll never waste time jua Now, whether gling between disks again. vou're en route to your next presentation, holed-up in a hotel room or even relaxing at home, you'll always have desktop-computer power wherever

The built-in 20-megabyte hard

disk (40-megabyte option) stores

and whenever your best ideas strike And, look at this. The awesome power of this laptop makes it the ultimate desktop computer. It takes a mere 1.1 sq. foot area of desk space. And, when you're not DESK-TO-DESK PORTABILITY

You never have to leave soars in a peaceful, quiet setting. your building to get the most from this portable. If you're a Management Information Systems (MIS) Director, now you can present your data-tracking plans to your CEO in his office, walk to Accounting and plot growth options and even troubleshoot problems on the warehouse floor

No matter what your job is, now you can take your numbers, facts and figures to your associates anywhere in your building.

If you play the stockmarket or own a brokerage firm, you'll always know the 'mood' of the market wherever you are. (It's easy with the optional pocket modem.)

Plus, if you're a small businessman (like l am), you can put the power of this phenomenal computer and all its software to work

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE INCLUDED Retail Price Quattro Pro . WordStar 5.5 Professional \$495 \$299 Gem Desktop Publisher ... Gem Graph\$299 Gem Draw Plus \$299 Gem WordChart.....\$199 FREE Key Organizer FREE \$179 FREE Key FormDesigner KeyMailer Database \$149 Logitech Mouse/ PC Paintbrush 99 PC USA \$ 69 Keyboard/Keypad Trainer... FREE \$ 99 KeyDictionary..... Fast Lynx ... FOR DETAILS TURN PAGE

balancing your accounts, creating cus-

tomer letters and designing sales flyers. With Quattro Pro alone, you can run your company's accounting system. And with WordStar, you can whip out correspondence in minutes wherever you are.

At the end of the day, take it home and unleash it on your personal finances, letters and even an occasional game

Students and parents look at this: Why pay as much as \$1,000 for an electronic typewriter, when you can send your child to school or college with this powerful 12MHz, 286 hard-disk laptop computer? Now the student in your family can effortlessly tackle essays, book reports and class notes with the aid of Grammatik IV, Key Dictionary, Word Finder and much more. WHY SUCH A REVOLUTIONARY PRICE?

It's a revolution where everybody wins. This new laptop is made by Bondwell. Bondwell is a major electronics manufacturer with over 8 years of experience making computers under other companies' brand names.

Now Bondwell is out to win market share for its name first and profit second.

Marketing gurus call it building 'brand-name' recognition. And, it's important to a hungry computer company that's competing with dozens of other companies in a very tough marketplace.

So, Bondwell decided that instead of spending a fortune placing their own ads (and receiving no direct sales), they'd ask DAK to spread the word in the Wall Street Journal. NewsWeek and our catalog.

So, I struck a special deal. I got Bondwell to drastically cut their price (we're offering this laptop for less than our original wholesale price) in return for advertising in my catalog and spreading their name

They agreed. Now they're writing this campaign off as an advertising expense. So, you get a powerful 286-based computer with a hard disk, PLUS \$3,255 of FREE NAME-BRAND SOFTWARE added by DAK, for just \$1,299. Wow!

(Next Page Please . . .







tions. It's amazing how your creativity

... Corporate Revolution Continued) Note: Bondwell didn't pay DAK to run these ads. I'm just taking advantage of the fact that they want name recognition, And, I've found this computer to be the best laptop I've ever tested. Here's why. ADVANCED ENGINEERING

FOR EFFORTLESS COMPUTING It's armed to the teeth. And, frankly it really does beat most DESKTOP computers

FREE BONUS #1 Quattro Pro (\$495 value) It's the top-rated spreadsheet for 1990. Just ask BYTE, PC Magazine,

InfoWorld and PC Computing. Sure, Lotus® 1-2-3 was good in its day. But I think the new standard is

Quattro Pro. And oh, is it worth its \$495 price (but you get it FREE). Now all of us small businessmen

can take advantage of BIG corporation spreadsheet power without having a degree in accounting

Plus, you can forecast your own financial future. Just plug in the numbers and let Quattro Pro layout your financial strategy. You'll see it in numbers, dollars or even evegrabbing 3-D graphs on-screen or printed out. It's really great

Lotus® user? Quattro Pro's new VROOMM (Virtual Realtime Object-Oriented Memory Manager) reads and writes even the largest Lotus files without translation.

And, with its new mouse support you can choose menu commands, directory files and scroll windows right from your mouse.

FREE BONUS #2 WordStar 5.5 (\$495 value) With WordStar writing powerful business letters, precise financial reports and A+ essays is phenomenally fast and easy The instant you fire-up WordStar, you can type a letter, add

bold, italics and underline. It's easy with the Pull-Down Menus. With Editing Win-

dows, you can edit two documents simultaneously. You can even move copy between them

OVER 300 ENHANCEMENTS Advanced Page Preview, Pull-Down Menus, Newspaper Columns, Built-in Dictionary and Thesaurus. Speed Write, Automatic Text Alignment, Footnotes and Endnotes, Auto matic Page Layout, Paragraph Style Guides, Word Count, Power Failure Protection, TelMerge Telecommunications, Editing Window Environment and over 280 more!

Like most good word processors, Word Star has Spell-Check. But, WordStar also has a phonetic spell-checker. Type 'FONETIC' and it suggests 'PHONETIC'. And, you can view up to 10 pages at once

to view every detail of your document just as it will appear on paper, including italics, bolds and centering, before you print.

FREE BONUS #3 Key FormDesigner (\$179 value)

Create any type of form effortlessly from appointment books to purchase orders to insurance policies to calendars

If you're a student you can create custom class schedules. If you're a businessman you can design order forms, employment applications, ledgers, contracts, and more. And, you can print them out on any dotmatrix, ink jet or laser printer

hands down. To start with, we've already covered its incredibly fast AT 286, 12MHz,

zero wait state microprocessor And, its 1 megabyte (expandable to 2 megs) of RAM overwhelms the standard 512K to 640K of most desktop computers.

And, even with its ultra-slim 21/4"H. x 13"W, x 121/4"D, dimensions, it features a FULL-SIZE 81-key keyboard. Just type a few letters. Instantly, you'll appreciate the true, heavy-duty feel of a full desktop keyboard.

It even has the latest over-size 'Enter' and 'Backspace' keys for easy typing. Plus, it has an imbedded numeric keypad for effortless number-crunching of spreadsheets.

FREE BONUS #4 WordFinder (\$59 value) Now you can infuse (penetrate, instill, inject) the power of WordFinder's instantaccess 220,000-word Thesaurus into your reports, proposals and contracts

Imagine enhancing (strengthening polishing, magnifying) your writing and speaking with stunning (breathtaking, astonishing, sensational) word power.

Now everything from a 50-page report to one-paragraph memos will explode with passionate (enthusiastic, fiery, intense) persuasion to really get your ideas across.

FREE BONUS #5 KeyDictionary (\$99 value)

This is not a spell-checker! Now you can actually define any word, in or out of word processing, with this powerful dictionary, It's loaded with 115,000 fully-defined word entries. Just touch the hot key and instantly you'll have the definition, hyphenation, usage and rules on-screen.

You can even define a word within your definition. So, if you look up 'abhor', it says To detest', But, if you don't know the meaning of 'detest', simply touch the hot key again and the definition of 'detest' (to dislike intensely) appears on the screen.

The eve-saving 640x200 resolution 'supertwist' non-glare LCD screen has the same 25 lines and 80 columns of any desktop monitor. And, if you prefer color computing, this computer's monitor port is ready for any standard CGA graphics monitor (optional). Just plug it in.

Of course, it runs on an included AC power adapter. Plus, there's also an instant pop-in Ni-Cad battery pack for cordless computing. And, your battery is charged whenever your computer is plugged in.

Each battery pack is rated for 3 hours. But, I've found you'll average an honest hour and a half of uninterrupted comput-

FREE BONUS #6 Logitech Mouse (\$119 value) Obliterate clumsy keyboard commands

with sophisticated MOUSE power. From creating computer-assisted works of art, to accessing menus and windows, to controlling the cursor, you'll do it all infinitely easier and faster with a mouse

In fact, with the included Gem Software, you'll practically never use your keyboard. Just move the mouse to control your cursor. You simply 'point' and click a button.

Just wait till you unleash your artistic talents with the included PC Paintbrush and Gem Draw Plus programs.

Plus, you'll also get Logitech's Paint-Show Plus. It's an easy-to-learn paint program that can turn out an artistic masterpiece in minutes

ing. So, I've included a second battery pack FREE for a true 3 hours of computing.

When the first battery runs low, just pop in the second battery pack. It only takes about 2 seconds to change the battery.

You'll have two serial ports for the included mouse and an optional modem. And, it has a standard Centronics parallel port for your printer.

And, I was pleased they included a 1.44 megabyte 31/2" floppy drive. That's a larger

disk canacity than many desktop computers.

Plus, you'll also get DAK's exclusive stepby-step guide that shows you everything from opening the box to loading and run-

FREE BONUS #7 Grammatik IV (\$99 value) It's an English professor in a box. Grammatik IV actually uses 42 grammar rules to diligently check all your reports, essays, memos or anything you write. It even ranks your writing by grade level. So, you can aim your message to your audience.

Now you'll never have to worry about grammatical errors. Just released, new Grammatik IV catches incomplete sentences, passive voice, punctuation errors and even corrects 'it's', 'their', 'too', 'a' and 'an' errors.



Leap to the head of the class. Now your child can put 286 desktop computing to work in the lecture hall, the library and anywhere on campus ning each program. And, DAK's toll-free

technical support. So, you're never alone.

SPECIAL NOTE: Unlike discount computer companies, DAK includes everything. You get: DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, a real-time battery back-up clock/calendar and more. THERE ARE NO HIDDEN COSTS WHEN

YOU BUY FROM DAK You're protected. The Bondwell B310 laptop is backed by an iron-clad one-year limited warranty. And, all included software is backed by the individual manufacturers' limited warranties and shipped in packaging and boxes supplied by DAK

START A CORPORATE REVOLUTION RISK FREE Go ahead, Turn it on, Now whether you're

computing on the train, writing a report while flying to a sales meeting or forecasting new investment trends at home, I think you'll have the most power-

ful 286 computer that ever came with a handle. If you're not The Free Logitech mouse obliter-

ates keyboard commands. Now you can race through all your work with incredible speed and ease. (Next Page Please . . .

FREE BONUS #8 Key Organizer (\$179 value)

If you're a small businessman or contact clients, this program is a must. It's the perfect management tool to track your clients with the efficiency of a computer. Now youcan have an electronic note pad that lists your calls, what was said and the action you took. Plus, the next time your client calls, you'll know exactly what you said and what you promised to do.

And, with a touch of a button, you can print out memos, summaries or even label listings. It's a powerful database to organize all contacts you make with your clients.

FREE BONUS #9 PC USA (\$69 value) Nowyou can command a wealth of vivid graphics and fact-filled maps and tables about the entire United States.

You'll have access to age, income, taxes and other demographic information for your marketing or business research.

If you sell to mature audiences, Florida could be a gold mine (17.9% over 65) while Nevada (169% lower) could be a disaster. You'll even have historical information on each of the 50 states plus regional infor-

mation. It's great for school and business. And, just wait till you see the detailed state maps showing cities and even topographical features like mountains and rivers.

FREE BONUS #10 PC Paintbrush (599 value) Now, whatever you can imagine, you can 'paint' on-screen. With PC Paintbrush, you'll thrill to the creativity-unleashing computer-assisted shapes (squares, circles, rectangles), designs, patterns, air brush, brush tips and even a palnt roller.

Imagine easily creating a logo for your business, church, school or club organization. Or, let your imagination soar as you create your own works of art.

FREE BONUS #11 Fast Lynx (\$49 value) Now you can transfer data from your 286 laptop to any desktop computer instantly. It's easy with Fast Lynx, Just connect the included serial cable between the two computers' serial ports. Now with a touch of a button you can swiftly transfer programs or files between your computers.

... Corporate Revolution Continued)

100% awestruck with this COMPLETE desktop computer package, simply return to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Bondwell 12MHz 80256 Portable Desktop Computer with 25 Millisecond, 1:1 Interleave 20-Megabyte Internal Hard Disk, 1 Megabyte of RAM, 1.44 Megabyte High-Density 3½° Floppy Disk Pittle, Non-Glara LCD Screen, Full-Size Pittle, Non-Glara LCD Screen, Full-Size Post-Royal Post, Nov Dop-In Rechargeable Battery Backs, AC Adapter/Battery Charger PLUS 3,2,55 of FREE Software Bonuses fisk free

FREE BONUS #12 KeyMailer (\$149 value) Create personalized mass mailings. With KeyMailer's menu-driven, fill-in-the-blank format, you can create an extensive mailing list database.

Write one letter and print 10, 100 or 1,000 individually personalized and addressed letters automatically for your business, club or yourself.



FREE BONUS #13 Keyboard/Keypad Trainer (\$69 value)

Whether you type 10 words-per-minute or 90 words-per-minute (as I do), now you can increase your typing speed.

Reyboard frainer uses Artificial Intelligence (Al) to check every keystroke you make. It learns which letters or numbers are your weakes. Then, every 3 lines it produces words to exercise you on those keys. So, with Al you'll have customized typing lessoms for both your keyboard and numeric keypad. You'll be actounded by your new typing speed and how much faster you finish your work.

FREE BONUS #14 Gem Draw Plus (\$299 value)

It's the best draw program I've ever used. By itself or imported into desktop publishing, the power of Gem Draw Plus is awesome. Gem Draw Plus is 'object-oriented'. Un-

Gem Draw Plus is 'object-oriented'. Unlike paint programs which are screen oriented, it remembers each element you create. If you lay a square over a circle, you can later move it, flip it or change its size. And, the list of drawing aids is endless.

There are multiple line sizes, shadows, built-in fonts and a library of artwork. You'll create electrical schematics, floor plans, organizational charts and detailed



Add the optional Diconix 150 ink-jet battery-operated printer to your computer (it weighs just 3¾ lbs.). Now you can silently print your documents anywhere. Plus, you can even add an instant plug-in 14" color monitor (optional) for color computing.

FREE BONUS #15 Gem WordChart (\$199 value)

Create eye-catching flyers, birthday invitations and garage sale announcements. It's great for creating business flyers,

sale announcements and even proposal cover sheets and overhead transparencies. You can print out your creations in blackand-white or in vivid color (depending on

and-white or in vivid color (depending on your printer). Plus, you can add type styles, sizes and patterns for truly attention grabbing posters and leaflets. There's even a library of pre-made for-

mats and borders so you can customize anything from menus to meeting agendas. with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the \$6,550 total suggested retail price, not even for DAK's

best-guess 'street' price of \$3,342, but for DAK's revolutionary corporationblasting price of just \$1,299 (\$36 P&H). Order No. 5639. CA res add tax.

CORPORATE REVOLUTION OPTIONS Now you can have a full 40 megabytes

of 25 millisecond, 1:1 interleave internal

FREE BONUS #16 Gem Desktop Publisher (\$299 value)

Now you can create graphic-packed newsletters, multi-columned technical manuals, mind-grabbing science reports and even your own magazine.

With just a 'click' of a mouse, you'll add artwork, drawings, maps, diagrams or whatever you wish for show-

150

stealing presentations.
Unshackle your creative potential with multiple column capability and cus-

tomized style sheets.

Plus, you can even grab graphics you'vecreated with Gem Draw, Gem Graph and PC Paintbrush

and insert them directly into your documents.

Quite frankly, it's one of the best reasons to own a computer. And now, you can have

all this power to create and finish your creative publishing wonders anywhere you go. NOTE: Together, Gem Desktop Publisher, Gem Draw, Gem Graph and Gem WordChart (a \$ 1,096 total value) is the most powerful desktop publishing system I've used. Each is normally sold separately. But, I've included

FREE BONUS #17 Gem Graph (\$299 value) Grab their attention and never let go. Now you can drive home all your points with the persuasive power

of dramatic 3-dimensional bar graphs, pie charts, symbol graphs and more. Now all your concepts

them all in this bonus package.

can break through the clutter of dull text. Now you can infuse all your

ideas with phenomenal graphic power to inform and persuade. Now your information will leap off the

page with the most eye-catching reports and proposals your audience has ever seen. And, just wait till you present these attention-grabbing graphs to your bank. Plus, it's so easy to use. Simply fill in the

data screen. Choose the type of chart or graph you want. Your information is instantly translated into breathtaking visuals that you can print.

hard disk space to store all your work. The built-in Conner 40-megabyte hard disk upgrade is just \$149% ($$0\,P\&H$). Order No. 5640.

For endless computing on the road or in the air, order extra battery packs. They're just \$29° (\$2 P&H) each. Order No. 5641.

Effortlessly carry your computer, extra batteries and even your paperwork wherever you go. Order the custom carrying case. It's just \$49\infty (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5520.
Add a 6 ounce 2400 Baud Pocket Modern

Add a 6 ounce 2400 Baud Pocket Modem (9V battery and software included) and you'll quickly hook into the world of high-speed communication. It's just \$129 (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5591.

For lightweight desktop and portable printing add the Diconix 150 battery-operated Ink-Jet Printer. In this catalog it's discounted to \$249. But with your order, it's just \$219 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5592.

Add color to your computing with a 14" CGA instant plug-in Color Monitor. It's just \$169 (\$12 P&H). Order No. 5593.

Now you, your family and your business can profit from this computing revolution. And now, for \$1,299 you can make a sure investment toward your business, personal success and your children's education. **B**(IBM AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Stealthlet Printer To Go

Print high-quality letters at your desk or on your kitchen table. Zip out a proposal in your client's office or in a restaurant. And, churn out your report while waiting for your plane or even on the flight home. Now, with Kodak's 31/4 lb. Diconix portable INK-JET printer, you can unleash quality printing on regular paper in your office or anywhere you go. Plus, wait till you see the incredible software bonus I've included FREE.

lt's quiet. It's fast, And, it's revolutionary. Kodak's Diconix 150 INK-IET Printer has changed laptop computing forever

Now whether you're an executive, real estate agent or insurance broker; whether you're a salesman, engineer or student; or even if you're a writer like me:

The moment you finish your laptop computing projects, simply touch a button and you can silently print your work right on-the-spot wherever you are.

Plus, even though you can slip this tiny 31/4 lb. portable printer into your laptop case right along with your computer, it prints better text and graphics than most DESKTOP printers on the market today.

Now your laptop computer can be every bit as productive as a full-sized desktop machine because you can finish the work you start immediately.

And, once you see the incredible 192-dpi graphic printing resolution, you may want to replace your noisy desktop impact printer with this amazing whisper-quiet ink-jet printer (AC adapter included

In fact, this printer is infinitely quieter than a normal conversation. So, now you can print your projects while you talk on the phone without being disturbed.

Plus, since you can take this printer anywhere you'll never again have to interrupt a project and wait to use your office printer.

INK-JET PRINTING EXPLAINED It's a phenomenal new technology. Bulky

dot-matrix and daisy-wheel printers loudly assault paper with pins and hammers.

But, this incredibly quiet 31/4 lb. printer uses a series of microscopic jets that deposit ink directly onto regular paper at your desk, in your home or anywhere you go.



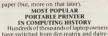
Whether you're waiting for a flight, lunching at your hotel's restaurant or clinchina a sale in your client's home or office ... touch a button and Kodak's portable StealthJet Printer will attack work with full desktop printer ferocity (no desk required).

The result? Now you can silently print high-resolution text AND graphics at blazing speeds of up to 150 characters-persecond (50-cps for quality printing).

Plus, because ink-jet printers have very few moving parts, this phenomenal ma-

chine is extremely rugged and durable. Note: At one time, ink-jet printers required a special coated paper. But, this

high-



have switched from dot-matrix and daisywheel printers to Kodak's ink-jet marvel. (And, many have happily paid as much as \$499 for it). Here's the reason:

Kodak's Diconix 150 is the smallest, lightest, quietest printer in the world!

It measures just 103/" wide by 61/2" deep and weighs in at just 31/4 lbs. (33/4 lbs. with batteries). But, despite its small size, this portable powerhouse delivers high-resolution desktop printer performance.

Now, anywhere you go, you can quietly print on 81/2" x 11" letter-size sheets and fanfold computer paper (yes, it has a builtin tractor feed).

You can choose between Quality, Italic, Condensed, Subscript, Superscript and Draft fonts. And, wait till you see the razorsharp 192 dots-per-inch ink-jet graphics.

Plus, look at this. All you need to operate this go-anywhere printer are five C-cell rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries (optional). Or, you can plug the AC Adapter (included) into any wall outlet (it also recharges your Ni-Cad hatteries).

Simply connect this 314 lb, portable printer to the parallel port of any laptop (or desktop) computer and brace yourself for superb quality INK-JET printing to go.

(Next Page Please . . .



. StealthJet Printer Continued)

USE IT ANYWHERE

In your hotel room, at an airport terminal coffee shop or on the commuter train, you can print schedules and proposals at a blazing 150 characters-per-second.

In your office, you can silently print high quality memos, marketing reports and business proposals without disrupting your phone calls or bothering your associates.

At home, you can quietly print letters and family budgets late at night without waking your sleeping spouse.

If you're in insurance, you can prepare contracts for signing while you're in a customer's home or office. If you're in real estate, you can print listings and payment schedules instantly for your clients.

If you're a salesman you can print orders, receipts and invoices on-site. And, if you're a travelling executive, you can print your notes while relaxing in your hotel room.

Plus, if you use your laptop to write letters or reports, now you can simply print out your first draft, read it over (jotting down revisions or corrections as you go). then key in all your changes at one time.

It's so much easier than constantly scrolling up and down your computer screen. And, it's great to have a print out copy of your work just in case your laptop computer's battery runs out or you have a computing accident on the road.

Plus, if you give presentations, this 31/4 lb, marvel can print computer graphics directly onto ink-jet transparencies. So you can create up-to-the-minute transparencies anywhere at a moment's notice.

WHY SO CHEAP?

Kodak recently brought out a Diconix 150 'Plus'. (It's slightly faster and has a few more lights on the front panel.)

HOW QUIET IS QUIET? ourself how incredibly quiet

this am	azing ink	et printer really is.
		DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER
		DOT-MATRIX PRINTER
		NORMAL CONVERSATION
72dR	684R	61dB DICONIX

Kodak's Diconix Ink-let Printer operates at just 45dB. Every increase of 3dB equals a doubling of acoustical energy. But, tests have shown that it takes an increase of 8dB to produce a sound that's 'twice as loud' to the human ear.

That means a normal conversation is equal to the sound level of 4 of these printers. A dot-matrix printer is equal to the sound level of 71/2 of these printers. And, a daisy-wheel printer is equal to the sound level of 111/4 of these printers.

But, a major improvement over the 150 is a new type of ink that prints on plain paper instead of special ink-jet paper. And, guess what? The new plain paper

ink-jet cartridges were actually designed a year ago. And, now they're being ADVER-TISED with the new 150 'Plus'. But, they work perfectly with the 150, too. So, look at this, If you order one of

Kodak's optional low-cost plain paper ink cartridges with your StealthJet printer, YOU TOO can reap the rewards of high quality plain paper printing anywhere.

(Special note to Hewlett-Packard Thinklet owners: Kodak's amazing Plain-Paper Ink-let Cartridges are completely compatible with your printer, too.)

But, back to the Diconix printers. When Kodak introduced the Diconix 150 'Plus' last spring, they still had a few thousand 150s sitting in their warehouse.

And, since Kodak's such a gigantic company, they didn't want to confuse their sales reps with such similiar printers. So they sold all their brand new, still

factory-sealed Diconix 150 Printers to DAK at an incredible ALL-CASH price.

And, that means you can walk away with this awesome ink-jet printer (complete with Kodak's full warranty) for an amazing blowout price, too. (Plus, read on and find out about the valuable world-class bonus I've included absolutely FREE.)

The Diconix 150 printer is compatible with IBM-Proprinters and Epson FX-80 printers. So it's compatible with almost any program you're currently using including virtually all word processing programs.

It prints full 85-character (7.08" wide) lines on standard 81/2" x 11" paper (individual sheets or fanfold).

Plus, it measures an infinitesimally small 2"H x 1034"W x 61/2"D (about the size of a hardcover book), it weighs just 31/4 lbs., and it's backed by Kodak's ironclad Diconix standard limited warranty.

STEALTHJET PRINTING ANYWHERE

RISK FREE Why wait till you get back to your office printer? Now you can print your projects anywhere. Now you won't have to search for a printer when you're on the road. Plus, now you can save an incredible \$250 off Kodak's original \$499 suggested retail price.

If you're not 100% elated with your newfound portable printing power, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order Kodak's incomparable Diconix 150 take-it-anywhere Ink-let Printer that operates on 5 Standard Size-C Rechargeable Ni-Cad Batteries (see below) or AC and prints a blazing 150-CPS Draft, 50-CPS Quality with Razor-Sharp 192-DPI High-Resolution Graphics, AC Adapter/Battery Recharger and Easy-To-Understand Instruction Manual risk free with your credit card call toll free or send your check for just \$249 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5532. CA res add tax.

Print on plain paper anywhere. With Kodak's new Diconix Plain Paper Ink-Jet Cartridges you can print up to 500 full pages of text. They're just \$1290 each (\$1 P&H). Order No. 5561

A set of 5 Rechargeable Ni-Cad Batteries (good for 1,000 charges) is just \$1990 (\$2 P&H), Order No. 5594

An ultra-light 4-Foot Parallel Printer Cable that plugs into any standard parallel port is just \$9% (\$2 P&H), Order No. 5590.



computer's laptop case and you'll wield full desktop printing power everywhere you go.

A handsome protective Carrying Case is just \$49% (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5560. (It's a beautiful case, but this printer is so

small you can probably just slip it into your laptop case right next to your computer.) It's total laptop freedom. Now you can print high-quality plain paper copies of your projects on your kitchen table, in your clients' offices, in hotel rooms, at the air-

port terminal, silently at your desk or even as you commute to work on the train. SPECIAL BONUS

At DAK's incredible price, this awesome Kodak Diconix 150 portable INK-JET printer is a terrific bargain. And, when you add DAK's world-class bonus, this go-anywhere printer is a downright steal.

If you use your laptop computer like I do, you probably travel. Well, PC Globe is your passport to the world.Imagine scrutinizing the hot-spots in Eastern Europe Imagine examining the cities

And, imagine using your Diconix 150 to print out stunning maps and dozens of pages packed with upto-date facts and figures on the United States and 177 different countries worldwide.

and terrain of Panama.

It's fascinating, With Simply a touch of a button, you'll know populations, age distribution, languages spoken, health statistics, climates, na- into this amazing tural resources, imports and exports, systems of government, latitude and longitude, currency conversions and much more.

Diconix Plain Paper Inklet Cartridae portable printer for high-quality printing ON REGULAR PAPER

Whether you're eight or eighty, you'll love exploring the globe with this remarkable program. Plus, whether you're planning a family vacation in Mexico, Monaco, Mongolia or anywhere else, you'll know exactly what tourist attractions to see

PC Globe (31/2" version) is a \$69 value. But, it's yours FREE when you order Kodak's amazing Diconix 150 lnk-Jet printer! &



Technical Information.... .1-800-888-9818 Any Other Inquiries1-800-888-7808 8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304 The Day The Earth Shook

With its colossal 18" (254 sq. in.) woofer, massive 176 oz. magnetic structure and cavernous 20,063 cubic inch acousticaly-designed sound enclosure, this 18" POWERED dbx Subwoofer will infuse your music with the deepest bass audible to the human ear and below. Plus, with its top-of-the-line 150-watt dbx Subwoofer Amplifier you'll trill to earth-shaking audiophile perfection like never before.

It's huge. It's massive. And, it'll infuse your music with bottomless bass.

But, what's really important is that its thunderous bass is impeccably clean and precise (never boomy). In fact, the only other place you can experience bass equally as awesome is in the orchestra pit!

Now you won't just hear, you'll feel each explosive beat of a bass drum. Now the cannon blasts of the 1812 Overture will sound so real, you'll be diving for cover.

And, now your classical, rock 'n roll and

jazz CDs will explode with massive depth and fullness never before possible.

Shihhh. It's an audiophile secret. Many 3-way speaker systems (even the most ex-

3-way speaker systems (even the most expensive ones) effectively 'bottom out' at around 50Hz. So most people think 50Hz

dbx

Bass signals devour most of your amplifier's

power, But, the top-of-the-line dbx Subwoofer Power Amplifier adds its own 150 watts of pulspounding power toy our bass signals. Now you'll have the full power of your main system PLUS 150 watts just for rich, bottomless bass.

is deep bass. But, it's not.
The limits of human hearing extend

down to 20Hz. And, the massive frequencies we can't hear, our bodies can feel. In fact, it's the presence of the frequen-

In fact, it's the presence of the frequencies from about 20Hz to 50Hz that give live music the satisfying depth and fullness lacking in most audio systems. Enter the dbx POWERED subwoofer.

It's uncompromising. It's built specifically for bass. Deep bass. Bottomless bass reaching way down to 20Hz and below. With its massive 18" woofer, 3" voice

With its massive 18" wooter, 3" voice coil, giant 176 oz. magnetic structure and 20,063 cu. in. acoustically-perfect sound enclosure, you'll thrill to the full sonic passion that each instrument actually creates. Plus, with its powerful 150-watt dbx sub-

woofer amplifier, you'll experience (possibly for the first time) the thunder of the 'lowest lows' at sound levels previously heard only in the finest concert halls.

EASY HOOKUP Just route the speaker wires from your

system's amplifier to the dbx subwoofer power amp and then on to your speakers. The state-of-the-art dbx power amplifier (included) adds its 150 watts of power to your lower bass signals under 120Hz.

Then, its audiophile crossover sends the



amplified bass signals to the 18" subwoofer which is specifically engineered to produce the massive speaker movements required to detonate bass as low as 20Hz.

Pius, the FULL POWER of your system's amplifier (and all signals above 120Hz) are routed to your main speakers which are better suited for producing the finer vibrations needed for midrange and highs. And, wait till you hear the results. Violins will sing and soar. Horns and woodwinds will sound bright and ich. And,

Violins will sing and soar. Horns and woodwinds will sound bright and rich. And, cellos, tubas and bassoons will resonate with exciting new audiophile depth and true live-performance fullness. TOP-OF-THE-LINE dbx

It's the flagship of the dbx line. From its

sophisticated electronics to its handsome oak-grain cabinet, this awesome component is designed to fanatical audiophile standards. 1. Its colossal 3* voice coil, 176 oz. magnetic structure and 18* polyvinyl-acetate coated fiber-impregnated cone unleaste thunderous distortion-free bass rivalled only by the sonic accuracy of all ve concell.

2. Its handsome 20,063 cubic inch cabinet looks like fine oak-grain furniture. But, from its gold-plated input terminals to its dual tuned-ducts, it's engineered to produce awesome 20Hz to 120Hz bass response.

3. Plus, when you add the powerful 150watt dbx subwoofer amplifier to the power your system already has, you'll hear a phenomenal 'day and night' improvement in

Here I am testing this amazing POWERED Subwoofer's frequency response down to 20Hz.

your ENTIRE system's sound.

Warning. The subwoofer stands 30°H. x 40°W. x 22°D. So you may want to get your wife's approval before you acquire it. Then, with her OK, you'll infuse your music this with warsome 'more than' audiophile bas. Both the subwoofer and amplifiers are backed by a dbx standard warranty. DEFIONATE BOTTOMIESS BASS

RISK FREE

You'll be awed by the pure and precise (not boomy) bass that reaches 20Hz. And, you'll be thrilled with the improved clarity and detail you'll hear in the midrange.

If you're not 100% sonically enraptured, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

Toorder your dbx POWERED Subwoofer with its Gigantic 18* Woofer, Colossal 176 oz, Magnetic Structure, Huge 3* Voice Coil, Precision Tuned Ducts, Handsome 20,063 cu. in. Oak-Grain Cabinet and Powerful 150-Watt Subwoofer Amplifier risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$699 (579 P&H truck shipment). Order No. 5540. CA res add tax.

Experience the thunder. Unleash the power. At low volumes, rich, resonant bass will flood the room and envelop you. And, at high volumes, you'll hear and FEEL the massive power of your music. It's awesome.



Each of my TWO SEPARATE 62-CD Collections (my original set and my NEW ENCORE EDITION) was meticulously recorded and digitally mastered in Europe, the cradle of classical music. From the delicate tonal textures of a solo violin to the thunder of an orchestral crescendo, you'll hear it all in magnificent digital sound.

Mozart's Revenge: Volumes I & II He died penniless. And my original Collection is so absolutely inEncore Edition, let's look at what hap-

He died penniless. And today, big record companies are getting rich selling his music on HIGH-PRICED CDs. But now, we can all thrill to Mozar's finest works, plus those of 32 other microdible breakt hough prices. If meredible breakt hough prices. If meredible breakt hough prices. If the prices of the prices o

Encore! Bravo! The reviews are in. And, it's a hit from coast-to-coast. The critics are positively raving about my 62-CD all-digital Classical Music Collection.

From Mozart's Symphonies Nos. 21 and 40 to Chopin's timeless 'Polanaise' to Tchalkowsky's classic 'Nutcracker Suite', the priceless music of this amazing 62-CD Collection has everyone applauding for more of these impeccably-performed, flawlessly-recorded digital CDs.

If you read my original 'Mozart's Revenge' ad, you know how much I absolutely love these stupendous classical CDs.

And, it seems you adore them, too. In fact, the response has been almost overwhelming. DAKonians have snapped up almost 1,000,000 Classical CDs.

But one night, as I was listening to Bach's Violin Concerto in D Minor, it struck me. I'd left something important out.

It was the encore. And frankly, I think

my original Collection is so absolutely inredible, it demands a repeat performance. So, here's what I've done.I've added a NEW 62-CD Classical Collection. I call it The Encore Edition. And, it has all the artistry, pageantry and excitement of my original Collection, plus much more.

If you already own my original CDs, wait till you hear this NEW Collection.

From the incredible beauty of Beethoven's Symphony No. 9 to the rhythmic fire of Handel's Water Music Suites to Mozart's haunting Piano Concertos Nos. 20 and 26, I think you'll consider this NEW masterful Collection the treasure of your CD library. And, if you haven't already discovered

the incredible music of my original CD Collection, then hold on to your seat. Because each of these flawless CDs (like

Bach's Goldberg Vanations, Brahms' Tragic Overture and Haydn's Symphony No. 99) digitally explodes with the exceptional musical vision of the original composers. Plus, wait till you see the prices Now, if

you join Mozart, 32 other composers and me in our 'Assault On High-Priced CDs', you can own either of these breathtaking Collections without having to squander your life's savings.

CD BONUSES FOR YOU TO CHOOSE FROM I want everyone to enjoy these digitally-

recorded, digitally-mixed and digitallymastered CDs. So here's what I've done. Order either my original 62-CD Classical Music Collection or my NEW 62-CD Encore Edition Classical Music Collection. And, take your choice of any of the CD Bonuses I've listed on page 23.

Before I tell you about my NEW 62-CD

pened when the first Collection arrived at DAK just a few months ago. DREW'S DIGITAL DISCOVERY

It was musical mayhem. When I first brought the original CD Collection into the office, everyone wanted to hear it.

So, I handed them out to some of my associates. I figured Jack (DAK's V.P. of Engineering) would love their digitally-mastered sound. They all carry the DDD mark (more in a moment).

And, I knew Phil (he's an accomplished musician) would be delighted by Mozart's Violin Concertos Nos. 3 and 4. But. I wasn't prepared for the company-

wide response. For weeks, everywhere you turned at DAK, you heard the majestic notes of stunning classical compositions. Kevin holed up in his office with all the

Tchaikowsky discs and locked his door. And, our Customer Service Manager was out in the parking lot listening to Vivaldi's 'The Four Seasons' on her in-dash CD Player.

(I'm captivated every time I hear a disc of instrument concertos. The concerto is my favorite form of classical music.)

But, the biggest surprise came one morning. As I passed an open doorway. I heard

ing. As I passed an open doorway, I heard Bach's majestic Violin Concerto in D Minor floating down the hallway.

Then, it dawned on me. The younger members of the staff (whose tastes usually run to heavy metal) were actually enjoying these CDs as much as I was.

So, I rounded them up and asked why they all seemed so fascinated with this particular collection. And, after some hesitation, they enlightened me.

(Next Page Please . . .

... Mozart's Revenge Continued) It seems, unlike when I was growing up, many schools, because of budget cuts, no longer expose students to classical music.

My younger associates (under 35) had heard the composers' names, but never experienced the music they had written.

And, now they were thrilled to discover the incredible sound and soul-stirring beauty of these timeless classical treasures on CD.

If you have children, they too may not be getting the exposure to classical music that we did. And, these Collections may well be their ticket to a musical education and a greater appreciation for the classics.

In fact, since my first CD Collection's debut, some of my younger associates have started attending classical music concerts.

And, when they discovered I had a NEW 62-CD Collection, they practically knocked down my door to hear it. And, for the past few weeks, DAK's hallways have been filled with awesome classical music.

Now you can cherish history's finest music on my NEW Encore Edition Collection. You'll thrill to exhilarating performances and impeccable digital recordings. And, you'll enjoy music so exquisite, their

digital recordings are only equaled by the acoustics of great European concert halls. Note: These are the best DDD-quality CDs money can buy or make. Here's why.

DDD CODING EXPLAINED Pick any disc in either CD Collection.

You'll notice a 'DDD' code on the label. The first 'D' stands for digital recording. This means the recording engineer recorded all the instruments using sophisticated digital equipment.

The second 'D' represents digital mixing. Engineers painstakingly mixed the digital master tape to enhance highend harmonics and low-end resonance. Finally, the digitally-mixed master is transferred to the Compact Disc you receive. (All CDs carry the last 'D'.)

Sure, you'll find other codes in record stores. For example, a pre-recorded cassette is an 'AAA' (analog master, analog mix, analog reproduction). But, we all know how annoying tape hiss sounds.

Then, there's 'AAD', which stands for nalog-mastered, analog-mixed and digitally-reproduced CDs. They sound pretty good. But, not as good as 'ADD' (analog-mastered, digitally-mixed, digitally-reproduced) CDs.

Of course, 'DDD' CDs sound the best of all. That's why I'm offering Classical CD Collections with the 'DDD' coding.

NEW ENCORE EDITION: ACCLAIMED EUROPEAN ARTISTRY

It's all here. All the passion, romance and genius of the greatest music of all time. With my original CD Collection, we all

applauded Beethoven Symphonies, Bach Concertos and Strauss Waltzes

Plus, you thrilled to rarer selections, like Schubert's 'The Trout' Quintet, Bizet's Symphony No. 1 and Skriaban's Prelude in E Minor and dozens of more great works.

But, my Encore Edition goes even further. It has the breadth that performing musicians, like my mother, can truly appreciate.

Soul-stirring works, like Beethoven's 'Spring Sonata', Mahler's 'Song of the Earth' and Dyorak's Symphony No. 9, are only the preludes to this impressive CD Library. To my ears, the performance of Vivaldi's

Violin Concertos strike an excellent balance between the composer's original work and

the soloist's accomplished talent The 'Wanderer Fantasy' (by Schubert) is performed with precision and refinement.

And, even newcomers to classical music will feel the German Philharmonic Orchestra explode with fiery passion during their performance of Handel's 'The Royal Fireworks Suite'. (I know I did.)

So, if you're a connoisseur of the classics; if you're enthralled every time you attend a live performance, then I urge you to add one (or both) of these magnificent CD Collections to your Compact Disc library

In Europe, classical music is really appreciated. People in Eastern Bloc countries especially flock to hear their nationally treasured artists perform.

And, the music on both these Collections is performed by some of the finest

European musicians. And, if you're a musician (like my mother and me), you'll be as thrilled as we are with their talented musical interpretations and artistry.

My mother (a concert pianist, teacher and former president of The Women's Council Of Young Musician's Foundation) was ecstatic over my NEW Encore Edition. She found Grieg's Piano Concerto to be a superlative (and moving) performance

And she said, the interpretations of Beethoven's Kruetzer Sonata (one of the most difficult piano pieces to play with violin) was particularly memorable.

Plus, the orchestras, such as the Camerata Academia Salzburg Orchestra and the Mozart Festival Orchestra, are world-renowned and well-deserving of their reputations.

And, wait till you hear the sound quality. Every one of these 124 CDs (both sets) was (Next Page Please . . .

MOZART'S REVENGE: VOL. I



Here's my ORIGINAL 62-CD Music Collection. Now you can enjoy the sheer genius of Bach, Beethoven, Mozart—plus 15 other composers. Take a look at the list below to discover the extraordinary music you'll hear.

CD	1. Bach - Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 1, 2 & 3
CD	2, Bach - 8randenburg Concertos Nos. 4, 5 & 6
CD	3. Bach - Italian Concerto in F Major, Partita No. 1 in 8
	Flat Major & Toccata in D Major
CD	4. 8ach - Famous Organ Works Vol. 1 includes Toccata

G. S. Bankhore & Teccana in Uniform

Of Bach - Banco (compin wheels Net) includes Teccana

Protein and Compin which Net I includes Teccana

Protein and Compin which Net I includes Teccana

Protein and Compine in Chaple and Sour others

Of the Compine in Chaple and Sour others

Described and Faque in Chaple and sour others

and Faque in Chaple and Source in Chaple and only in Compine

Described and Source in Chaple and only in Compine

Described and Source in Chaple and only in Compine

Described and Source in Chaple and only in Compine

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source in Chaple and Only in Chaple

Described and Source i

and Concerto for Flute, Harp and Orchestra In C Major CD3S, Mozart - Horn Concertos Nos. 1 & 3 and Oboe

and Concerto for Haller, Hally and Unchertal
SM Moart - Hong Councerto No. 18. 3 and Choe
Oss Moart - Hong Councerto No. 18. 3 and Choe
Oss Moart - String Councerto No. 18. 3 and Choe
Oss Moart - String Councerto No. 18. 5 days
Councerto Live Councerto Councerto Councerto
COUNCERTO Councerto Councerto Councerto
COUNCERTO Councerto Councerto Councerto
Brita Major, Esting Counter for No. 2 includes String Quest
Brita Major, Esting Quarter for No. 2 includes String Quest
Brita Major, Esting Quarter for No. 3 includes
Brita Major, Esting Quarter for No. 3 includes
Brita Major, Esting Quarter for No. 3 includes
Brita Major, Esting Quarter for Major
Oss Bassoon Converter in in Estin Major
Councerto Councerto Councerto Councerto
Child Samoon Councerto in Esting Major
Councerto Councerto Councerto
Child Samoon Councerto
Councerto
Child Samoon Councerto

CDS4. Vivaldi - Instrument Concertos CDSS. Treasures of Baroque - Vivaldi, Corelli, Locatelli, Albinoni

Closs. Short Preces from Great Composer Vol. 1

Closs. Short Preces from Great Composer Vol. 2

CDS7. Short Preces Great Composer Vol. 2

CDS8. Samoun Devertures Vol. 1- William Fell,

Merry Wives, Tamihaster, Flederman

Charles Short Preces Great Composer Vol. 2

Titus, Hanne & Greet and others

Titus, Hanne & Greet and others

Titus, Hanne & Greet and others

CDe0. Symphonic Rock - Classical Highlight

CDe0. Symphonic Rock - Classical Highlight

CDe0. Symphonic Rock - Classical Highlight

CREAT - Composer Composer Vol. 2

Faux, Medding, Maxion, Sabor Dance

CDe2. Popular Concert. Peet & Pessant,

Rastican, Wedding Maxio, Sabor Dance

MOZART'S REVENGE: VOL. II



Imagine the stunning, digitally-mastered sound. With my NEW 62-CD Encore Edition, you'll thrill to years of w to uncover the treasury of music that's in store for you.

.,,,,	area performances. Guine ut the list below to a
CD	1. Bach - Goldberg Variations, Four Duets
CD	2. Bach - Inventions, Sinfonias, Preludes
CD	3. Bach - The Well-Tempered Piano Part I, Vol. 1
CD	4. Bach - The Well-Tempered Piano Part I, Vol. 2
CD	5. Bach - The Weil-Tempered Clavier Part II, Vol. 1
CD	6. Bach - The Well-Tempered Clavier Part 11, Vol. 2
CD	7. Bach - Toccatas Nos. 910 through 916
	8. Beethoven - Piano Sonatas Nos. 13, 26 & 17
CD	9. Beethoven - Symphonies Nos. 4 and 8
CDI	10. Beethoven - Symphony No. 9 in D Minor

- GD & berthorm Namo Somatan Noc 11, 26 ft 17
 GD & berthorm Namo Somatan Noc 11, 26 ft 17
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 19 ft 18
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 19 ft 18
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 19 ft 18
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 10 ft 18
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 12
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 12
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 2 ft 16
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 2 ft 18
 GD & berthorm Symphony No. 2 f

- . . Mozart's Revenge Continued) digitally recorded in Europe by sound

engineers from the 'old school' where quality (not speed) was prized above all else. Plus, they were digitally mastered in

Stuttgart, West Germany, And, from the first overture on the first CD to the last lingering chord, you'll be captivated by the famous European attention-to-detail.

Imagine a deluge of stunning digitallymastered sound in your home. And, especially imagine owning either (or both) comprehensive classical musical libraries for infinitely less than what big record companies would like us (you and me) to pay. ASSAULT ON HIGH-PRICED CDS

lt's a fact. Mozart (and other classical composers) died dirt poor. But, their music is reaping windfall profits for big recording companies. And, that's a shame. Here's why.

Fact: Jack, DAK's V.P. of Engineering, estimates the average cost of manufacturing a CD is only about \$3. Yes, you read that right-\$3. I'll bet you're as stunned as I was when he first told me.

CD33. Mahler - The Song of the Earth	
CD34. Mahler - Symphony No. 5 in C Minor	
CD35. Mahler - Symphony No. 1 in D Major - The Tita	ır
CD36. Mozart - Coronation Mass	
CD37. Mozart - Piano Concerti No. 21 in C Major and N	ů,

- CD38. Mozart Piano Concerti No. 26 in D Major and No
- CD38 Mozart Paino Concerti No. 26 in D Major and No. 20 in D Maior Mass, Fantasy, Rondos CD39 Mozart Senatas, Fantasy, Rondos CD40 Mozart The Merry Mozart CD40 Mozart The Merry Mozart Senatas CD40 Mozart The Mozart CD40 Mozart The Mozart CD40 Mozart The Mozart CD40 Mozart The Mozart CD40 Mozart Contected by Alberto Lizzio CD40 Mozart Contected No. 10 Mozart CONTECT -

- Checkes No. 1 and Concerns for Vesila in D Minor Checkes No. 1 and Concerns for Vesila in D Minor Checkes No. 1 The Tages.

 The Tages.

 The Tages.

 Chies Schieder: The Winter Journey Bardione Budghe Checkes Checkes News

 Chies Schieder: The Winter Journey Bardione Budghe Checkes Windows Chec Fact: Even on sale, you and I often pay at

least \$12 for each CD we buy. And, when the music we want isn't on sale, they can cost us as much as \$18 each. Why do you think the same music only

costs \$6 when we buy it on LPs? It's because the record companies know we're stuck. If we want the awesome, audiophile

fidelity of CDs, we're forced to pay dearly. And, make no mistake. CD sound is phenomenal. Especially if it's digitally mixed and digitally mastered, as are both these 62-CD Collections.

The entire orchestral range, from the highest harmonics of the violins to the rich, warm resonance of French horns to the deep thunder of kettle drums, is reproduced with stunning digital clarity

I'm a cellist. And, in over 15 years on the test bench and in the studio, the only equal to CD sound I've heard is when I've been performing in the orchestra pit.

Unfortunately, as we've discovered, CDs are expensive. But now, there's a way for all us music lovers to fight back and enjoy all

the euphoria of these classical CDs without ending up in the poorhouse. Read on.

RECORD COMPANY AMBUSH Forget exorbitant record store prices.

Forget limited classical music collections performed by unknown artists. And, forget cheap, poorly-recorded, bargain-bin CDs Now you can collect either of these flawlessly-performed, fully-guaranteed 62-CD

Collections filled with top-notch European virtuosos for just \$299 per Collection. That's about \$4.82 a disc. Compare that

to the \$12 to \$18 a disc (\$744 to \$1.116 total) you might pay at a record store. How can DAK make such an increedible offer? Here's the story.

Pilz (the huge European CD manufacturer) was amazed at how many Classical CD Collections my first 'Mozart's Revenge' ad placed in DAKonian hands.

So, when they offered to put together a second 62-CD Collection, I knew I had to

have it in my catalog.

But, it had to be unique. And, the music AND the sound quality had to be as masterful as the original Collection. It took a lot of work. But, Pilz came through with a NEW CD Collection that equals DAK's first.

And, because DAK placed an order big enough to keep their plant running during off hours (instead of during expensive prime hours usually reserved for big record companies for whom Pilz makes millions of discs), we grabbed these CDs close to cost.

So, you can get an incredibly broad library of classical music. And, while DAK won't make a windfall profit like some big record companies, we'll be alright. So, think of this as DAK's way of spread-

ing a little musical culture. And, your way of helping Mozart and 32 other composers take their revenge on high CD prices.

TAKE YOUR REVENGE, AGAIN RISK FREE

Hours of pure, elegant, unadulterated listening pleasure await you. You'll be enraptured by Tchaikowsky's 'Sleeping Beauty' and Mozart's Jupiter Symphony from my original 62-CD Collection.

Or, be mesmerized by Schubert's 'The Winter Journey', Mozart's 'Coronation Mass' and Brahms' Festival Overture on my brand NEW 62-CD Encore Edition.

If you're not 100% enthralled by the performances and astounded by the digital quality of the recordings, simply return them to DAK in their original box within 30 days for a courteous refund

To order your VOLUME I ORIGINAL 62-CD Library of Great Classical Compositions by World-Renowned European Symphony Orchestras and Soloists with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's music-to-your-ears price of just \$299 (\$18 P&H), Order No. 5315.

To order your BRAND-NEW VOLUME II ENCORE EDITION 62-CD Library of Timeless Classical Works Performed By Celebrated European Orchestras, Conductors and Soloists risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's record-company-blasting price of just \$299 (\$18 P&H), Order No. 5622, CA res add tax.

Now your home can be filled with the masterpieces that have inspired music lovers for years. No matter which Collection you choose, you and your family are sure to be enchanted by the greatest performances ever mastered on the finest DDD CDs I've ever heard. BO



Now you can automatically play up to 32 tracks from 6 CDs in any order you like for hours of listening pleasure. Plus, you can let the Changer randomly choose tracks for surprise-a-minute CD roulette. And, wait till you create astounding direct-from-CD tapes with the built-in Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck. Wow!

It's stunning digital sound times 6. Now you can listen to up to 32 of your favorite songs, from any 6 CDs, with just the touch of a button. You'll thrill to hours of music from one CD, or up to six automatically.

Plus, with extra magazines, you can switch from 6 classical CDs to 6 jazz CDs or mix and match different formats in a snap. But, this awesome BSR stereo component

is more than a completely automated 16bit, 2X oversampling, 3-beam CD Changer.

It's also a 3-way audiophile electronic auto-reverse cassette deck with Dolby® B and C noise reduction. (Note: If you already own a cassette deck, I also have the same incredible changer without the cassette deck.) And, it's all remote-controlled

Plus, with the tape deck's built-in 'hotlink' synchrodubbing, you'll easily capture all the incredible hiss-free brilliance of CD sound on all your tapes

And, oh what sound you'll hear. With a 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response and a 92dB dynamic range, you'll thrill to hours of uninterrupted sonic splendor But, before we explore the wonders of

You'll effortlessly control virtually all functions of BOTH the CD changer and the 3-way auto-reverse cassette deck from any where in the room You can even create stunningly crisp, dynamically brilliant direct-from-CD cassettes right from the remote. recordings for your personal or car stereo.

CD sound, let's take a look at the incredible automation you'll have at your fingertips.

EXPLOSIVE CD AUTOMATION You can select and play any track from any of the six discs. So, if you want to hear track 7 on disc 3, just touch a button

You can manually program up to 32 tracks from any or all six discs and create your own 'playlist' of favorite songs. And, you can even repeat a favorite song, an entire disc or all your programmed songs.

Plus, you can let the changer randomly shuffle and play songs from all 6 CDs.

What's shuffle? When you touch the 'shuffle' button, the changer randomly chooses discs from the magazine and then plays one track off each disc it chooses.

So, you may hear the fifth song on disc one. Then, the second song on disc six. Then, the tenth song on disc four. And, the player will keep choosing discs and songs for as long as you like.

You'll never hear songs in the same order twice. You'll be amazed at how exciting your music sounds when you don't know which song is coming next

BUT, IT'S THE SOUND You'll thrill to a 90dBsignal-to-noise ratio.

You won't hear even a hint of hiss. And, you can forget about music-ruining scratches and annoying surface noise forever. Imagine listening to soaring music with a

frequency response from 20Hz to 20,000Hz (±0.5dB) with an amazingly low 0.05% harmonic distortion. And, if you're into zeros, the wow and flutter is unmeasurable.

And, wait till you experience an expansive 92dB dynamic range that covers the entire sound spectrum from a whisper to a thunderclap. You'll hear the softest brush stroke on a cymbal to the full vibrant thunder of a kettle drum with equal clarity

And, speaking of incredible sound, just wait till you capture fantastic CD sound on your cassettes with the built-in audiophile 3way auto-reverse tape deck

HOT-LINK TO HISS-FREE CASSETTES Now you can effortlessly create crisp, dynamically explosive direct-from-CD cassette

Here's why. This remarkable component utilizes exclusive 'hot-link' CMOS circuitry that runs directly from the CD player to the audiophile auto-reverse tape deck

When you record from a separate CD deck to a separate tape deck, the music is channeled through sound-swallowing patch cords

that strangle your audio signals But, with direct recording, the signals

surge directly from your CD to your tape. The result? All your tapes will explode with superior signal-to-noise performance And, you'll thrill to noise-free, dynamically

stunning music that will knock your socks off. And, with the 32-track programmability, automatically recording customized CD tapes on BOTH sides of a cassette is a snap.





Use Order No. 5330 (\$12 P&H) Thrill to CD sound with this programmable remote-controlled, 16-bit, 3-beam, 2X oversampling 6-CD changer for just \$169.

And, look at this. You'll never 'chop off' a song at the end of a cassette again. You can have the changer pause before the end of the cassette by pressing 'auto pause' when you program the last song.

So, you can fade out the music before the end of the tape for perfect recordings.

Plus, you can record from any of your other components, too. I like to record FM stereo broadcasts. And, this extraordinary auto-reverse deck makes recording hours



of uninterrupted classical music, operas and

This remote-controlled audiophile cas-And, with automatic tape reverse you can

Play, Repeat, Pause, Manual Search, Track Search, Shuffle Play and more.

Plus, on the cassette deck, you can remotely control Forward and Reverse Play, Forward and Reverse Music Search, Fast-Forward, Rewind and the 3-Way Auto-Re-

verse, all from your easy chair. In fact, virtually every function I've ever seen on an expensive CD changer or audiophile auto-reverse cassette deck is at your fingertips with this amazing infrared remote.

ATTENTION CASSETTE DECK OWNERS

This changer is also available without the built-in tape deck It has all the stunning sound and time-saving automated CD functions of the combination deck. The only difference is it doesn't have a built-in cassette player.

But, this 16-bit, 3-beam changer does have 32-Random Track Programmability, Shuffle Play, Repeat, Pause, Manual Search, Track Search and Auto-Pause

And, you'll control it all from the comfort of your easy chair with its full-function

infrared remote control **OUICK-CHANGE ARTIST** One of the best things about CDs is that

they're so much easier to use and sound so much better than albums or cassettes And, CDs are practically indestructible. You'll never have to worry about them scratching or warping like albums. And, read my last catalog, you'll remember that because of the special low price, the brand name of these changers was a secret. So, I had to put the DAK name on them.

Well, now I'm happy to say I can tear off the wraps. Now I have permission to adver-tise and deliver these incredible changers with BSR's name right on them.



and forth to your stereo. With a 6-disc magazine, you'll thrill to 6 hours of music.

I still have a few of the changers without cassette decks to ship with the DAK name on them. But, now I've contracted with the factory to buy every single changer and changer/cassette combination unit being made with BSR's name on it. Both CD changers measure 41/2"H. x

17%"W. x 14%"D. They're backed by a 1year limited BSR warranty. UNLEASH SONIC FUSION

RISK FREE

Thrill to the powerful sonic perfection of spectacular CD sound. Play any song from any six of your favorite CDs automatically. And, record customized awesome-sounding direct-from-CD tapes for your car,

personal stereo or 'boom box' with ease. If you're not 100% astounded by its CD and tape automation, simply return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Automated 6-CD Changer with 32-Track Programming, 3-Beam Laser System, 16-Bit, 2X Oversampling, Sophisticated Digital Filtering, Shuffle Play, Auto-Pause, Repeat, Skip, Oversize Display, Headphone Jack and 6-Disc Magazine PLUS 3-Way Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck with Music Search, Dolby® B & C Noise Reduction, Synchrodubbing, and Full-Function Remote that controls BOTH the CD Changer and Cassette Deck with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's sound-barrier breaking price of just \$299

(\$14 P&H) Order No. 5372. CA res add tax. If you already own a tape deck, the BSR 6-CD Changer with everything listed above EXCEPT the auto-reverse cassette deck is just \$199 (\$12 P&H). Order No. 5330

Extra magazines for either unit so you can load 6 new CDs in a flash are only \$1990 each (\$2 P&H). Order No. 5418.

Wait till you hear the phenomenal CD sound explode from your speakers for the first time. Wait till you sit back, relax and enjoy over 6 uninterrupted hours of your favorite music from 6 CDs

And, wait till you experience the pure audio ecstasy of hiss-free direct-



Instantly, change your music to fit your mood. Order extra disc magazines and you can create a library of your favorite pre-selected CDs. You'll switch from 6 Rock 'n Roll CDs to 6 Jazz CDs to 6 Rhythm & Blues CDs to 6 Classical CDs in a flash.

concerts from your tuner a breeze

sette deck does it all. With the three-way auto-reverse you can listen to one side of a cassette and have the player stop. You can listen to both sides of a cassette and stop.

Rock (bop, sway or swoon) around the clock. Grab a 6-disc magazine. Fill it with your favorite CDs (like mine to the right). And, you'll create a banquet of your favorite music for up to 6 hours of digital splendor,



an evening, a day or forever.

Plus, with electronic Forward and Reverse Music Search, you can remotely jump from track to track and listen to only the songs you want to hear and instantly bypass the ones you're not in the mood for.

REMOTE RAPTURE

With the full-function infrared remote control, you'll control the CD changer and the cassette deck from your easy chair. You can remotely select any track from

any of the 6 discs. And, effortlessly program up to 32 tracks right from the remote. You'll also have complete control over

MY FAVORITY

they won't wear out or stretch like cassettes. Plus, with this incredible 6-CD changer, you've got all that great sound, plus automated control times 6.

When I'm working or relaxing, there's nothing I like better than loading a magazine with some of my favorite CDs. Then, I can enjoy listening to over 6 hours of uninterrupted music-from up to 6 CDs.

And, with inexpensive extra CD magazines, you can create your own library of 'preprogrammed' CD music for easy instant musical mood changes anytime

You can load one magazine with your favorite classical performances. (I've got one magazine that's all Mozart, one Bach, one Scarlatti, one with all my favorite operas and even a folk music magazine.)

You can put together an easy-listening magazine for those quiet romantic times. And, you can quickly load a 'Top-40' pop hits magazine for parties and get-togethers.

I've even got a magazine loaded with Rock 'n Roll oldies for when I feel like reliving my teenage glory days.

Once you've got your magazines loaded, changing to six new CDs is as simple as pushing a button. That's all there is to it. And, you can always change a single disc in seconds. With or without extra magazines, it's quick and it's easy

BSR SECRET UNLEASHED It's explosive audiophile sound. If you



The \$79% Audiophile Remote CD Player Cate

It's outstanding CD performance at a breakthrough price. Now you can savor the sonic perfection of CD sound with the sophisticated automation demanded by professional musicians. This BSR 20-track programmable, remote-controlled, 16-bit, 3-beam CD player can be yours for just \$79%. But, there's a 'great' catch. By Drew Kaplan

It's a major breakthrough, Imagine a CD player with the ability to repeat 4, 6 or even 8 measures of a passage. Imagine the engineering and quality of an audiophile CD player with 20-track programmability, repeat, track skip and more.

And, imagine experiencing superb digital sound from this remote-controlled component CD player for a breakthrough price.

Sure, you'll have an extraordinary 90dB dynamic range. Sure, you'll have a phenomenal 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response. And, sure, you'll have 0.01% total harmonic distortion. Plus, you'll have flutter and wow so low they're unmeasurable.

But, this amazing BSR audiophile remote-controlled CD Player gives you so much more than other players that cost three or even four times DAK's price.

SHORTCUT TO PERFECTION Its technology is awesome. Now, whether you're a professional musician, a beginner or just love music, you can thrill to computerized remote-control programmability of digital CD sound like never before.

You'll harness vir-

tually every function

of this fully-automated

CD Player right from your easy chair with the 15-Func-

tion Infrared Remote Control.

Now you can repeat one

song, all your pro-

grammed tracks and

even a few passages

within a song.

Of course, you can program up to 20 tracks from any CD to play in any order you like. And, you can repeat one song, just the songs you've programmed or the entire disc to play over and over again.

It's a great help if you're a musician and need to learn to play a song or movement or sing a stirring aria.

And, if you're an audio enthusiast, it's reat for recording your favorite songs directly from CD onto cassettes for use in your car or personal stereo.

Wow, look at this, You can even program part of a song or movement. And, you can repeat it again and again. Now

learning even the most difficult section of a song is easy. You'll love it. And, now you can listen to the most moving section of your favorite symphony

or guitar solo over and over again. Plus, the Remote has two separate 'Play' buttons. You can play just what you've programmed. And, you can skip and play any track on the disc (without disturbing your programmed selections) and return to your programmed selections later.

Plus, you'll control 20-Track Program Memory, Repeat Track, Repeat Disc, Repeat A-B, Fast Forward, Fast Reverse, Skip Forward, Skip Back, Pause, Remain, Index, Clear and more from this superbly-engineered 15-function Remote

THE \$79% CATCH EXPLAINED I'm absolutely astounded by CD sound. That's why DAK has jumped into offering CD Collections in a big way. And, there's

You can program up to 20 tracks in any order you wish. Plus, manually control your CD without losing your program.

much more coming in the future. So, here's the deal. If you order any of the CD Collections in this catalog, this awesome BSR remote-controlled, 3-beam, 20track programmable CD Player is yours not for the industry-stunning price of just \$12990, but for DAK's incredible break-

Why so cheap? I'm gambling that by practically giving you this fully-automated,

Now with the A-B Switch you can 'mark any section within a track and repeat it over and over again. It's really easy

you'll be tempted to order more CD collections and bonuses from me in the future. And, to me, that's a sure bet So, you win two ways. You'll get this

awesome 16-bit, 3-beam CD player that's loaded with automated features for just \$7900. Plus, you'll get a fabulous collection of

CDs so you can start experiencing the audio drama of digital CD sound right away This fully-programmable audiophile CD Player with 15-function Remote Control is

backed by a BSR standard limited warranty. And, if you order any CD Collection, wait till you hear their soul-stirring purity. \$79% AUDIOPHILE CD PLAYER

RISK-FREE

You'll experience every note, every musical passage, every subtle intonation as if you were sitting right in on the recording session. CD sound is that magnificent.

And, wait till you repeat your favorite songs, measures or passages with the touch of the infrared remote control. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return

it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR 16-Bit, Audiophile Compact Disc Player with 3-Beam Laser Pick-up System, 20-Track Programmability, Track Repeat, Disc Repeat, A-B Repeat, Forward Skip, Backward Skip, Pause, Clear, Index, 15-Function Remote, Headphone Jack and more with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's audiophile breakthrough price of just \$12900 (\$8 P&H). Order 5529. CA res add tax.

Or, take advantage of DAK's special CD Player Super Bonus Catch by ordering any of DAK's CD Collections and grabbing this fantastic BSR audiophile CD Player for the incredible breakthrough 'catch' price of just \$79% (\$8 P&H). Use Order No. 5573.

You'll be awed by the superb audiophile sound as it fills your room. You'll be enchanted by the incredible computerized remote-controlled automation. And, with the money you'll save, you'll be able to build your own collection of CDs for night after night of CD-listening rapture. &



through 'catch' price of just \$7990 remote-controlled audiophile CD player,



CD COLLECTION BONUSES

Order any of DAK's Classical, Vocal/Opera or Rock 'n Roll CD Collections and you 're instantly qualified for any one of these Special CD Player Bonuses at an incredible breakthrough price. Just choose your CD Collection and name your BONUS prize!

By Drew Kaplan
It's staggering. If you're as astounded
as I am when you hear a CD, read on.
The frequency response of CDs cap-

tures the precise timbres of trumpets, cymbals, violins and contrabassoons with unmatched power and clarity.

Their no-hiss, no-scratch signal-tonoise ratio completely dwarfs tapes and records hands down.

And, their broad dynamic range delivers the finesse of a brush stroke on a snare drum or the shockwave of a cymbal crash with equal clarity.

BONUS A: Now you can play up to 32 tracks from

6 separate CDs with the BSR Sonic Fusion. Plus,

you can record and play direct-from-CD tapes with the built-in Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck.

Unfortunately, many people have yet to experience the incredible digital drama of

CDs and CD players because of their exor-

DREW'S GAMBLE

hear the incredible fidelity of DAK's CD

Collections, you're going to want more.

much less than you'd pay anywhere.

It's a gamble. I'm betting that once you

So, if my gamble pays off, we both win.

And, I build a 'base' of CD-loving DAK-

onians I can entice with more CD collec-

TOUGH CHOICES FOR YOU

Majestic Masterpieces or It's My Party CD

Collections. Then, pick any CD Player

But, choose your bonus care-

fully. You must order your CD Col-

lection at the same time you order

your CD Player Bonus. And, I can

only offer you one CD Player Bonus

Choose from Mozart's Revenge, Vocal

tions in the future. Here's what I mean.

You get a CD Player and CD Collection for

bitant price. Until now.

Bonus listed below.

per Collection.



Thrill to the genius of Mozart's Revenge (62 CDs). Be awed by the emotional fervor of the Vocal Majestic Masterpieces (51 CDs), And, relive the hit music of the 505, 605 and 705 with it's My Party (40 CDs). Plus, you'll receive a HUGE BONUS DISCOUNT on any CD Player listed below. What an offer

power right in your hands.

And, just wait till you hear the awesome

fidelity of your direct-from-CD recordings. Alone, this CD Player and Tape Deck is a market-busting \$299. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just its 16-Track Programmable CD Player charm your audiophile ear. But, forget the sound-barrier-breaking

price of just \$299. Now, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just \$249 (\$16 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5578. Bonus E. The BSR Remote-Controlled

Bonus E. The BSR Remote-Controlled Programmable CD Player (p. 22) delivers the stunning digital drama of all your CDs. At DAK's incredible price of just \$129, it's an incredible bargain. But, with your choice of any CD Collection, it's yours for just \$790*(\$8 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5573.



grammable Pocket Rocket explodes all CD-size myths. Hear it for yourself through the included earphones or even your main stereo!

\$249 (\$14 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5525.

Bonus B. You can also enjoy the sound of the Sonic Fusion 32-track programmable, remote-controlled 6-Disc CD Changer (p. 20) without the built-in cassette deck. It's price-blasted to just \$169. But, with

your CD Collection order, it's yours for just \$139 (\$12 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5524. Bonus C. The BSR Pocket Rocket (p. 61) unleashes programmable component-size

unleashes programmable component-size sound through its included earphones or through your stereo system (cables included) from a pocket-size package.

The Pocket Rocket is in this catalog for just \$129\infty. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just \$99\infty (\$6 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5579.

Bonus D. The BSR Soaring Sensations (p. 59) Integrated Stereo comes with Dual Auto-Reverse and Standard Cassette Decks, PLL Digital Tuner, Turntable, Two-Way Speakers and Remote Control. And oh, will

BONUS E: Thrill to the dynamic digital fidelity of the BSR programmable CD Player with Remote Control, A-B Repeat and more at a breakthrough price.

Bonus F. DAK's Digital Moodmaker (p. 60) portable music system comes complete with 16-Track Programmable CD Player, Auto-Re-

verse Cassette Deck, AM/FM Tuner and more. It's better-than-a-bargain at \$169°°. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just \$119°° (\$9 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5580.

Bonus G. You can also get DAK's Digital Moodmaker (p. 60) Portable Stereo System without Auto-Reverse. It's a heck of a deal at \$149%. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just \$99% (\$9 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5581.

You've never heard sound like you're going to hear. It's clean. It's powerful. And frankly, it's an unmatched sonic experience. And, just wait till you hear the CD Collection.

tions (rock, jazz, show tunes and more) I'm putting together for CD-loving DAKonians in the future.

Attention CD Player Owners: Since you already enjoy the awesome 'live' sound of CDs, why not add a second CD player that's price-blasted for your office, bedroom or den? And, expand your CD collection in the bargain.



BONUS D: It's a sonic p

Bonus A. The Sonic Fusion (p. 20) 6-Disc Remote-Controlled CD Changer AND Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck puts incredible music-selection

BONUS B: It's digital perfection. The BSR 6-Disc CD Changer comes with remote-control, 32-track programmability and surprise-a-minute Random Play. house. The COMPLETE BSR Integrated Stacked System with CD Player, Dual Auto-Reverse Tape Decks, PLL Digital Tuner, Turntable, VU Meters and Remote Control will launch your music into audiophile orbit.

23

Vocal Majestic Masterpieces

Be enraptured by Europe's top baritones, tenors and sopranos singing history's finest operas and vocal arrangements. And, thrill to world-class orchestras and conductors performing the time-honored classics. Now, with this 51-CD Library, we classical music lovers can savor superb opera, vocal and instrumental performances at a price that'll transform us aficionados into collectors.

By Drew Kapla Bravo! Thrill to Rigoletto as he weaves a rich tapestry of love, intrique and revenge, Be transported to the 18th century as the beautiful Violetta collapses after her striking aria during La Traviata's finale.

And, relive over and over again the stellar performances of internationally-acclaimed. world-renowned vocalists like Anna Moffo. Hermann Prey and Giuseppe di Stefano. Now you can enjoy a lifetime of operas

arias and overtures on 51 meticulouslyengineered, digitally-mastered CDs

Now you can delight to years (maybe a lifetime) of stunning performances by world-famous artists for a price that'll turn the music community on its ear.

I love the Rigoletto CDs. Every time I hear them, I'm captivated by Verdi's rhythmic, melodic, pulsing genius. It's breathtaking. Tough critics, like my mother (she's a

concert pianist), absolutely rave about José Carreras' masterful interpretations of Schubert's, Liszt's and Wagner's timeless musicsung in their original languages

And, my uncle (one of the world's foremost clarinetists) was ecstatic over Dieter

Klöcker's stunning clarinet CDs. In fact, my uncle adores Mr. Klöcher's work so much, he once wrote him a letter praising his smooth, seamless 'legatos' (connections between notes).



The treasures of European master vocalists are yours on 51 CDs. You'll enjoy unparalleled operas, arias and choirs (accompanied by world-class conductors and orchestras), captured forever in their original languages.

This 45-Title, 51-CD Library is truly the most comprehensive vocal and instrumen-

SIX BONUSES TO CHOOSE FROM

I want everyone to enjoy this superb Collection of treasured vocal performances. So, here's what I've done. Order you 51-CD Library and you can choose from any of the 6 incredible CD Bonuses listed on Page 23.

tal music collection I've ever had the pleasure of owning (and enjoying)

And, look at this. Each of these metic-ulously-engineered, flawlessly-recorded CDs carries the 'ADD' coding. So, you'll have all the original recording's warm analog ambience infused with the digital purity of Compact Disc technology.

51 GREAT PERFORMANCES

FOR A SONG There are a lot of classical-loving DAKonians. In fact, Pilz (the huge European CD manufacturer) was stunned by the 500,000 Classical CDs my original 'Mozart's Revenge' ad put in DAKonian hands.

So, when they asked if I'd be interested in a superb vocal and classical CD collection, I knew I had to have it in my catalog.

And, because I placed an order big enough to keep their plant running around the clock, they gave us (that's you and me)

music aficionados a rock-bottom price COLLECT EUROPEAN TREASURES

RISK FREE

lmagine sharing the spellbinding ro-mantic tragedy of La Traviata with your entire family. Imagine the famous Vienna Boy's Choir singing cherished classics.

And, imagine the passion of Wilhelm Furtwängler leading the renowned Berlin Orchestra to crescendos in your living room.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return them to DAK in their original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your 45-Title 51-CD Library (6 Operas on 2-Disc Sets) of History's Finest Operas, Vocal Performances and Classical Compositions by World-Class European Opera Stars and Orchestras with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$299 (\$16 P&H). Order No. 5506

Now you can thrill to the same performances usually heard only in European opera houses. And, now you'll enjoy the world's greatest music for less than the price of 2 or 3 nights at the opera.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$199°0 Use Order No. 5506 (\$16 P&H)

Pilz has given us (you and me) an enormous price break. Because I've placed huge orders for new CD collections with them. now you can snap up this awesome CD Collection at an even more incredible price.

51 Ways Opera & Classical Plusic Levers Can Instantly Recome Collectors I've translated these 45-CD Titles from their native language into English. So, you'll know the exact

CD	1. La Traviata - Giuseppe Verdi - Performed by Mirella
	Freni, Franco Bonisolli & Sesto Bruscantini (Disc 1)
CD	2. La Traviata - Giuseppe Verdi (Disc 2)
CD	3 Rigoletto - Giusenne Verdi - Performed by Franco

Bonisolli, Rolando Panerai & Margherita Rinaldi (Disc 1)

Control of the Contro

COST A Line Hayer Copy of Control of Copy of C

CD47, Johannes Brahms. Chamber Music for Wind Instru-ments. Ferformed by Peter Dumm, Dieter Klöcker, CD48. Kintern Hagstud Sling, Wagner, Beethoven ft Straus CD49, Halletulg - 170E Boy's Chot's sing Haydn, Mozart, SB4, and 7 other Great Composers SB4, and 7 other Great Composers CD59. Beech Section Composers to Viole Chair CD59. The Control of Composers of Composers CD59. The Composers of Composers of Composers CD59. The Composers of Composers of Composers CD59. The Composers of Composers of Composers of Composers CD59. The Composers of Composers of Composers of Composers of Composers CD59. The Composers of Composers o

Bolshoi Revolut

Now, we ballet lovers can thrill to the world-renowned Bolshoi Theater Orchestra, digitally recorded in Moscow, as they perform some of the world's most beloved ballet music. You'll be haunted by the heartrending tragedy of Giselle. You'll be mesmerized by the hypnotic beauty of Swan Lake. And, you're sure to be enthralled and enchanted by the brilliant performances on these digitally recorded, mixed and mastered CDs.

By Drew Kaplan

lt's a triumph of musical perfection. Imagine the music from some of the greatest ballets ever composed, performed by the virtuosos of the most accomplished ballet theater orchestra in the world

Imagine the timeless strains of Giselle, Don Quixote, Sleeping Beauty, Swan Lake, LaBaydere, Paquita and more, played with such emotion that you'll actually envision dancers performing graceful pirouettes, delicate plies and stunning leaps

The music on these 6 Digitally Recorded. Digitally Mastered CDs is so magnificent, so breathtaking, so incredibly passionate, they're practically all I've listened to since I got my hands on them.

BALLET FOR BOTH THE ENTHUSIAST AND THE CURIOUS

These performances are so incredible that if you're a ballet lover, like me, you'll be

proud to add them to your collection. And, if you're new to ballet, here's your chance to experience the grandeur, joy and drama of some of the most moving ballet scores ever composed, performed by the world's most famous ballet orchestra and reproduced on the finest compact disks.

These remarkable CDs come with a synopsis of each ballet's storyline. Just close your eyes and let the ballet unfold before you. You'll cheer to the rollicking 'Dance of the Gypsies' as Don Quixote battles to save his beloved Dulcinea. You'll be swept away by the wondrous fantasy of 'The Dance of

6 CD BONUSES TO CHOOSE FROM Order your Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra CD collection and you can choose from any of the 6 special CD Bonuses listed on page 23.

the Swan Maidens' from Swan Lake.

And, you'll feel chills run up your spine as you are enveloped by the mysterious strains of 'The Ghost of Giselle.

You'll experience every glorious cymbal crash, every subtle stroke of the violin bow and every majestic brass crescendo with striking clarity, just as if you were seated tenth-row center at a live performance

START A REVOLUTION IN YOUR HOME RISK FREE

In all my concert-going years, I've never experienced ballets performed with more vitality. I've seen the Bolshoi Orchestra perform live, and these 6 'DDD' CDs capture all of their incredible fire perfectly.

You'll be overwhelmed by the clear digital sound. And, you'll be enchanted by the



Now you can thrill to the astounding perfection of the Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra in stunning digital sound.

emotion and grandeur of ballet at its finest. To order your 6 CD Collection of the World-Renowned Bolshoi Ballet performing the music from Acts 1&2 of Giselle, Acts 2&3 of Swan Lake, Act 3 of Sleeping Beauty and excerpts from Don Quixote, La Baydere and Paquita, plus, Highlights from La Sylphide, The Corsair, Walpurgisnacht, Spring Water and The Flames of Paris, Complete with Story Synopses risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$49% (\$4 P&H), Order No. 5623.

Now, you can experience some of the world's most delightful and poignant music performed with astounding Russian passion and precision by the gifted musicians of the acclaimed Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra.

Slip on DAK's new designed-for-CD stereophones and escape to an audio paradise. With their 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency range, you'll thrill to everything from tubas to piccolos with phenomenal accuracy.

It's a fact. Most headphones can't reproduce the incredible frequency range of digitally-encoded compact discs

Why? Until recently, there was never any need for headphones to exceed the frequency response of records and cassettes. But, now you can hear all the crisp, clean highs and deep, thunderous bass trapped on your CDs. And, wait till you hear your

records and cassettes. The sound will rival your system's main speakers DAK'S DIGITAL BREAKTHROUGH It's a breakthrough. And, it's a DAK ex-clusive. Jack, DAK's V.P. of Engineering,

personally designed these incrediblesounding digital stereophones. Here's the 'inside' story. First, he built over-sized high velocity mylar diaphragms

into the drivers for massive pulsating bass. Then, he used powerful Samarium Cobalt

Magnets for the voice coils. So you'll hear crystal-clear highs and ultra-rich midrange. Outside, he encased everything in closed

> act liking with the indi vidual volume controls.

earcups for the deepest bass response.

Plus, he added a gold-plated 1/4" plug for the purest connection possible. And, with the extra-long 8-foot cord, you can comfortably sit back and relax in your easy chair

without annoying cord 'tugs and tangles Note: I've included a FREE mini-plug adapter so you can enjoy these incrediblesounding audiophile stereophones with your personal stereo or stereo TV, too.

Plus, the lightweight, adjustable headband and cushioned ear pads are very comfortable to wear. You'll never experience the 'numb ear' syndrome ever DAK's DIGITAL stereo headphones are

engineered by Jack and backed by DAK's standard limited warranty

ESCAPE TO DIGITAL PARADISE RISK FREE

The 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency range you'll hear from your CDs is phenomenal! Now you can hear everything from the deepest pluck of a string bass to the highest notes of a piccolo with astonishing clarity. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return them to DAK in their original box within

30 days for a courteous refund.

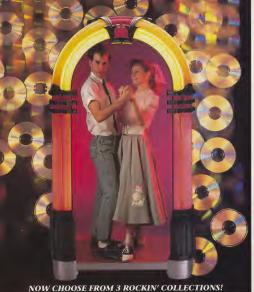
To order DAK's Designed-For-CD Stereophones with their awesome 20Hz to 20,000Hz Frequency Response, Oversized Drivers, Samarium Cobalt Magnets, Individual Left and Right Volume Controls, Gold-Plated 1/4" Plug, 8-Foot Cord and FREE Mini-Plug Adapter risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's musicto-your-ears price of only \$2900 (\$4 P&H).

Order No. 5329. CA res add tax. Now you can escape to audio paradise anytime day or night. You'll thrill to every bit of your CD's incredible frequency response.



Thrill to your favorite albums, cassettes and ever stereo TV through stereophones specifically designed to capture awesome DIGITAL CD sound

And, just wait till you hear your albums and tapes through these awesome-sounding DIGITAL stereophones.



Swing, sway, boogie and bop to the Rock 'n Roll hits of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s on 'ADD'-recorded CDs.

But, you won't be crying. Not when you see DAK's price for my THREE Rock 'n Roll Collections of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s. Of course, you may shed a tear or two when you hear Teen Angel. But, I'll bet you'll get a chuckle from 'Purple People Eater'. And, I know you'll laugh all the way to the bank (or the malt shop) with any of these ADD -record-ed blast-from-the-past collections for just \$79° EACH.

Bop Bop A Doo Wop! Dig it. From 'I Heard It Through The Grapevine' by Martha Reeves to 'Save The Last Dance for Me' by The Drifters to 'Will You Love Me Tomorrow' by The Shirelles, the memories will come flooding back.

And, how can any of us forget The Starlighters' rockin' party hit 'Shout' or The Box Tops' soulful love song 'The Letter'.

Imagine singing along to 'At The Hop' 'Blue Moon' and 'Da Doo Ron Ron' with the original artists. And, imagine drifting down rock'n roll dreamland with old friends like 'Heart & Soul', 'This Magic Moment' and 'Go Away, Little Girl'.

It's 3 Libraries of Classic Rock 'n Roll from the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s greatest hits. And, you'll hear them all on 'ADD' recorded CDs without the scratches, skips, hiss and pop of records.

You'll hear 'Stranger In Paradise', 'Under The Boardwalk', 'I Believe In Music' plus

dozens of other hits for a fraction of what you'd pay at a record store. And, you'll get 15 songs on each disc rather than the 8-12 you may find on record club discs

ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

Now you'll thrill to hours of Rock 'n Roll magic for a non-stop '50s music-party or an evening with your spouse.

If you loved ducktail haircuts, '57 Chevy's and drive-in diners, you'll flip over The Crew Cuts' 'Sh-Boom', or how 'bout 'Cryin' In The Chapel' and 'Tutti Frutti'?

If all-girl groups and the British Invasion of the '60s are your thing, you'll be tapping your feet and clapping your hands to classics like 'Duke Of Earl', 'Sugar Shack', 'Stand By Me' and 'Leader Of The Pack'

And, if you dig rhythm and blues, smooth vocals and dance music, you'll really get into '70s classics like 'Feelings', 'I Believe In Music' and 'Precious and Few

YOU'RE GONNA DIG 'ADD' I'm a musician. I can't stand poor sound quality whether it's live or recorded.

That's why I'm thrilled to bring back the sounds of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s with the quality of digital CD technology. If you're like me, you'll find each of these incredible CD Collections sound infinitely better than the original recordings

In fact, many of the songs were re-recorded (by the original lead singers) in the '70s using new recording techniques and equipment. Now, we can experience the unforgettable melodies of our favorite songs with the fidelity of digital technology

Some years ago I was in the studio when Jimmy Rogers re-recorded his hit 'Honeycomb'. I have both the original and the rerecorded versions and, to my ears the rerecorded version sounds much better.

And, wait till you thrill to the outstanding 'ADD' sound of ORIGINAL Analog recordings, Digitally mixed (that removes most of the hiss and pop), and then Digitally reproduced for superb audiophile sound.

Now all of the songs will sound better than they did when you first heard them on your AM radio. This collection perfectly bridges the gap between rock 'n roll nostalgia and pure CD sonic excellence. They'll bring back all the good times you've had.

BONUS BONUS BONUS 'Good Golly Miss Molly'! You don't

have a CD player? No problem. I've put together a super CD Player Bonus for you. Order any of the 3 Rock'n Roll Collec-

tions and check out the Special CD Player discount prices on page 23.

Note: You can order one CD Bonus with each collection you acquire.

YAKETY YAK ROCK 'N ROLL FROM DAK RISK FREE Wait till you boogie to 'Wooly Bully'. Wait

till you sing backup vocals to 'Jimmy Mack'. And, wait till you make dozens of customized 'oldies' cassette tapes for use in your personal stereo or car (imagine driving and traveling back through time with classics like 'Tobacco Road', 'Love Potion Number 9'

and 'Up On The Roof'). You'll be cruisin'. If these blast-from-the-past memories don't 'sock-it-to-you', simply return them in their original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

Collection #1 (1940-1961). Swing to 195 songs on 13 awesomely pure CDs. You'll thrill to hits like 'Ain't That a Shame', 'At the Hop' and 'P.S. I Love You'. But, forget way-out record company prices. It's yours for DAK's back-to-the-'50s price of just \$79% (\$6 P&H). Use Order No. 5635. Collection #2 (1961-1966). Groove to

195 songs on 13 phenomenally-recorded CDs. Dance to favorites like 'Spanish Harlem', 'Blue Moon' and 'Runaway'. But, you can forget high-as-a-kite prices. It's yours for DAK's shocking-'60s price of just \$79% (\$6 P&H). Use Order No. 5636. Collection #3 (1966-1975). Boogie to

210 songs on 14 clear-as-crystal sounding CDs like 'Stormy', 'Brandy' and 'Hot Rod Lincoln'. But, you can forget the walletdraining record company prices. It's yours for just \$79% (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5637.

You'll love listening, dancing and reminiscing all night with your favorite girl to your cherished Rock 'n Roll memories.

With these incredible '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s Rock 'n Roll Memory Collections 'It's Going To Be Your Party And You Can Do What You Want To,' &

600 Rock 'n Roll Hits From The '40s, '50s, '60s And '70s

Special Note:All songs are sung by the original lead singer. There are no 'sound alikes'. Because some of the original masters were so poor, in the '70s most of the artiss returned to the studios and re-recorded their hits on modern equipment. So, in most cases you'll hear the songs with better fidelity than even the original recordings. They're the finest recordings by the original singers by ever heard. I think you'll agree the combination of modern recording technology and rock 'n roll mostalgia will bring back your own cherished memories. And now, at my new \$79^me pet set fefer, it's really easy to travel down rock 'n roll memory lane.

SET 1: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1940 TO 1961

P.S. I Love You; Crying In The Chapel; Ain't That A Shame; Earth Angel; Love Is A Many Splendored Thing; Tuttl Fruttl; Long Tall Sally; At The Hop; Maybe; We Three (My Echo, My Shadow And Me); I Don't Want To Set The World On Fire; You'll Never Know; I'll Get By; Till The End Of Time; To Each His Own; White Lies; Mule Train; The Tennessee Waltz; Come On-A-My House; Tell Me Why; Jezebel; Mockin' Bird Hill; Cry; Half As Much; Botch-A-Me; Perfidia; Tell Me You're Mine; Trying; I Believe; High Noon; Baby, Please Don't Go; I Went To Your Wedding; Heart Of My Heart; Stranger In Paradise; Spinning A Web; How Much Is That Doggle In The Window; Hey, There; This Ole House; Sh-Boom; Three Coins In A Fountain; The Little Shoemaker; Cross Over The Bridge; Hernando's Hideway; Band Of Gold; Moments To Remember; Only You (And You Alone); Autumn Leaves; I Almost Lost My Mind; I'll Be Home; Ivory Tower; Honky Tonk Part 1; No, Not Much; Standing On The Corner; The Wayward Wind; Ain't Got No Home; Green Door; Singing The Blues; Allegheny Moon; The Great Pretender; My Prayer; Just Walking In The Rain; Mr. Lee; Love Letters In The Sand; April Love; Don't Forbid Me; Why, Baby, Why; Searchin'; Little Bitty Pretty One; Whispering Bells; Little Darlin'; The Stroll; My Special Angel; Marianne; Raunchy; Hula Love; Party Doll; Come Go With Me; Dark Moon; Moonlight Gambler; Love is a Golden Ring; Keep A Knockin'; Jenny, Jenny; Lucille; Rock-A-Billy; Knee Deep In The Blues; Cape Cod; Don't Owe Me A Thing; Kisses Sweeter Than Wine; Honeycomb; With All My Heart; Ginger Bread; It's Just A Matter Of Time; So Many Ways; Thank You Pretty Baby; La Dee Dah; A Wonderful Time Up There; Maybe; Rebel Rouser; Little Star; 26 Miles; Big Man; Do You Wanna Dance; For Your Precious Love; Blue Blue Day; Tom Dooley; Golly Miss Molly; Ooh My Soul; Susie Darlin'; Western Moyles; Willie & The Hand live: Smoke Gets In Your Eves: Stagger Lee; Oh-Oh I'm Falling In Love; Secretty; My True Love; To Know Him Is To Love Him; The Freeze; The Purple People Eater; Venus; Just Ask Your Heart; Bobby Sox To Stockings; Endlessly; Baby (You've Got What It Takes); Remember You're Mine; Hey Little Girl; Charlie Brown; Poison Ivv; Happy Organ; My Heart Is An Open Book; There Goes My Baby; Bongo Rock; Seven Little Girls (Sitting In The Back Seat); Tiger; The Big Hurt; Come Softly To Me; Mr. Blue; Sorry (I Ran All The Way Home); Red River Rock; Heartaches By The Number; Hushabye; Teen Beat; Personality; Since I Don't Have You; Lavender Blue; Primrose Lane; Why; Finger Poppin' Time; Rockin' Good Way (To Mess Around And Fall In Love); The Boll Weevil Song; Kiddio; Mission Bell; (There I Was) A Tall Oak Tree; He Will Break Your Heart; The Twist; Hucklebuck; Save The Last Dance For Me; Down By The Station; Love You So; All I Could Do Was Cry; Corinna Corinna; Let's Go, Let's Go, Let's Go; Mule Skinner Blues; I Love The Way You Love Me; Tell Laura I Love Her; Wild One; Burning Bridges; What In The World's Come Over You; Will You Still Love Me Tomorrow; Pennies From Heaven; Poetry In Motion; Rubber Ball; Mr. Custer; Revenge; Think Twice; Moody River; Johnny Will; Moon River; Tuff; Let's Twist Again; Pony Time; The Fly; Raindrops; Heart & Soul; Peppermint Twist; You Always Hurt The One You Love; Big Bad John; Yakety Yak; Rockin' Robin; Love Potion Number Nine; Teen Angel; Dedicated To The One I Love: This Magic Moment; Alley Oop; Volare; Duke Of Earl

SET 2: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1961 TO 1966

Stand By Me; Blue Moon; Limbo Rock; Shout; Up On The Roof; My Boyfriend's Back; He's So Fine; One Fine Day; Mountain's High; Does Your Chewing Gum Lose Its Flavor On The Bedpost Overnight; Bristol Stomp; Sweets For My Sweet; Sea Of Heartache; (I Don't Know Why) But I Do; Right Or Wrong; At Last; Spanish Harlem; Those Oldies But Goodles (Remind Me Of You); Heartaches; Last Night; Mexico; Bumble Boogle; There's No Other (Like My Baby); Honky Tonk Part 2; Please Stay; Lonesome Number One; Tossin' & Turnin'; Let There Be Drums; Barbara Ann; Runaway; Mama; Baby It's You; Norman; Run To Him; Take Good Care Of Her; Hurt; Midnight In Moscow; Hotel Happiness; Lie To Me; Speedy Gonzales; Nut Rocker; Dancin' Party; Slow Twistin'; Party Lights; He's A Rebel; P.T. 109; What's Your Name; Green Onions; You Belong To Me; My Own True Love; Torture; Don't Play That Song; Where Have All The Flowers Gone; This Land Is Your Land; You'll Lose A Good Thing; Papa-Oom-Mow-Mow; The Bird's The Word; Sheila; Do The Bird; Johnny Get Angry; Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah; Telstar; The Night Has A Thousand Eyes; Surfin' Safari; Stranger On The Shore; She Cried; Venus In Blue Jeans; He's Sure The Boy I Love; Rinky Dink; Tell Him; Wolverton Mountain; Let's Go; Mashed Potato Time; Soldier Boy; James (Hold The Ladder Steady); It Keeps Right On A-Hurtin'; The One Who Really Loves You; Two Lovers; You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry; Pipeline; Loddy Lo; Da Doo Ron Ron; I'm Leaving It Up To You: The End Of The World; Young & In Love; On Broadway; Have You Heard; Judy's Turn To Cry; You Don't Own Me; Surf City; Denise; (Love is Like A) Heat Wave; Everybody; Forget Him; Little Town Flirt; It's All Right!; Sally, Go'Round The Roses; I (Who Have Nothing); Monkey Time : If I Had A Hammer; What Kind Of Fool (Do You Think I Am); Deep Purple; Walking The Dog; If You Need Me; Then He Kissed Me; You Can't Sit Down; Louie, Louie, Rhythm Of The Rain; Six Days On The Road; Do You Want To Know A Secret; Hello Stranger; Our Winter Love; Foolish Little Girl; Surfin' Bird; Talk Back Trembling Lips; So Much In Love; Since I Fell For You; Diane; A Summer Song; Stop And Think It Over; Chapel Of Love; Saturday Night At The Movies; Under The Broadwalk; The Shoop Shoop Song (It's In His Kiss); Let It Be Me; C'mon And Swim; Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying; That's The Way Boys Are; Little Honda; Amen; Little Old Lady From Pasadena; Deadman's Curve; Keep On Pushing; Bad To Me; Hurts So Bad; Tobacco Road; Bread And Butter; (Just Like) Romeo & Juliet; Hey Little Cobra; Don't Let The Rain Come Down; Haunted House; Hippy Hippy Shake; My Guy; White On White; The Boy From New York City; Marie; Rescue Me; Just A Little; Laugh, Laugh; The Birds & The Bees; Lightnin' Strikes, Red Roses For A Blue Lady; Here It Comes Again; Keep On Dancing; Ferry 'Cross The Mersey; The In Crowd; Count Me In; This Diamond Ring; Lemon Tree; Hold Me, Thrill Me, Kiss Me; I'm Teiling You Now; Baby, I'm Yours; Make Me Your Baby; Yes I'm Ready; Run, Baby Run (Back Into My Arms); Down In The Boondocks; Wooly Bully; Give Him A Great Big Kiss; I Can Never Go Home Anymore; No Matter What Shape; Paper Tiger; Five O'Clock World; Baby, The Rain Must Fall; Cherish; Along Comes Mary; Kind Of A Drag; Sweet Talkin' Guy; Knock On Wood; A Groovy Kind Of Love; See You In September; 98.6; Batman Theme; Time Won't Let Me; Kicks; Sweet Pea: What Becomes Of The Broken Hearted; Hold On I'm Comin'; It's My Party; Wipe Out; Sugar Shack; Goin' Out Of My Head; Leader Of The Pack; Dancing In The Street; Game Of Love; La Bamba

SET 3: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1966 TO 1975

Cool Jerk; Band Of Gold; Psychotic Reaction; Love Makes The World Go Around; Green Grass; Elusive Butterfly; Ballad Of The Green Berets; Li'l. Red Riding Hood; Oh How Happy; When A Man Loves A Woman; Pied Piper; I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry; B-a-b-y; You Baby; Born Free; Bend Me. Shape Me: Never My Love; The Letter; Then You Can Tell Me Goodbye; Spooky; The Park And Other Things; Western Union; Judy In Disquise; Bottle Of Wine; Let's Live For Today; Let It Out (Let It All Hang Out); Apples, Peaches, Pumpkin Pie; Jimmy Mack; Soul Man; Windy; Everlasting Love; Expressway To Your Heart; You Were On My Mind; Woman, Woman; I've Passed This Way Before; Try A Little Tenderness; Sunday Will Never Be The Same; Incense And Peppermints; Here Comes My Baby, Silence Is Golden; Happy Together; Come Back When You Grow Up Girl; Gimme Little Sign: The Oogum Boogum Song: Love Makes A Woman; Everything That Touches You; Tighten Up; Cry Like A Baby; Worst That Could Happen; Hey Western Union Man; Slip Away; Too Weak To Fight; Stormy; Hair; Indian Lake; Cinnamon; Baby Come Back; Baby, Now That I've Found; Can I Change My Mind; Oh, What A Night; Tell Mama; Little Arrows; Lady Willpower; Young Girl; Harper Valley P.T.A.; I Thank You; Lover's Holiday; Games People Play; Like To Get To Know You; Tip Toe Through The Tulips; Hooked On A Feeling; Elenore; The Snake; Only The Strong Survive; I'm Gonna Make You Mine; Traces; Smile A Little Smile For Me; Build Me Up Buttercup; Take A Letter Maria; Always Something There To Remind Me; Oh Happy Day; When I Die; Good Morning Starshine; Jean; One Tin Soldier, Earth Angel; A Rainy Night In Georgia; Everyday With You Girl; Hang 'Em High; Going In Circles; I'd Wait A Million Years; Arizona; This Girl Is A Woman Now; Dizzy; Jam Up Jelly Tight; Little Woman; My Special Prayer; Walk A Mile In My Shoes; Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head; Early In The Morning: More Today Than Yesterday; Rose Garden; Come And Get It; Groovy Situation; Yellow River; Turn Back The Hands Of Time; Love Grows (Where My Rosemary Goes); Love Or Let Me Be Lonely; (Hey There) Lonely Girl; Reflections Of My Life; Lay Down (Candles In The Rain); Look What They've Done To My Song Ma; Indiana Wants Me; I Just Can't Help Believing; Do The Funky Chicken; Hitchin' A Ride; We've Got To Get It On Again: Treat Her Like A Lady; Chick-A-Boom; Here Comes That Rainy Day Feeling Again; Freedom Comes, Freedom Goes; Two Divided By Love; Sooner Or Later; Don't Pull Your Love; Mr. Big Stuff; Trapped By A Thing Called Love; Me And You And A Dog Named Boo; Chirpy Chirpy Cheep Cheep; Maggie; Indian Reservation; Gotta See Jane (Jack); Drowning In The Sea Of Love; No Love At All; In The Rain; Beautiful Sunday; Troglodyte (Cave Man); Too Late To Turn Back Now: The Happiest Girl In The Whole USA; Nice To Be With You; I'd Love You To Want Me; Brandy (You're A Fine Girl); If You Don't Know Me By Now; Ain't Understanding Mellow: Funny face I'd Like To Teach The World To Sing (In Perfer Harmony); Beg., Seal Or Borrow, The Witch Queen O'New Orleans, Crazy Mama; You Lay So Easy On My Minds, Something's Worning With Me Motory Cle Mama; Powtor (I Lawing 100 Mel Worning Not Not Not Liablay); Gor O'New Orleans, Control Liablay; Gor O'New Orleans, Control Liablay Playground In My Mind; Don't Expect Me To Be Your Friend; Corazon; The Love I Lost; Midnight At The Oasis, Pinbali Wizard/See Me, Feel Me; Satin Sheets; My Maria; Shambala; Harry Hippie; I Can't Leave You Alone; Iron Horse; Don't Call Us; Satisfaction Guaranteed; No Charge; I'm A Woman; The Night Chicago Died; Billy, Don't Be A Hero; Pepper Box; Beach Baby; Sugar Baby Love; You Little Trustmaker; The Need To Be; Show And Tell; Lookin' For A Love; Ballroom Blitz; Fox On The Run; Up In A Puff Of Smoke; The Bertha Butt Boogie Pt. 1; Feelings; Fallin' In Love; Love Won't Let Me Wait; Supernatural Thing Pt. 1; Bad Luck; Wake Up Everybody; Do It Any Way You Wanna; Rocky; Get Down; Get Down; Black Superman (Muhammed Ali); l'Il Still Love You; 1 Got Rhythm; In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida; Grazing In The Grass; This Magic Moment; One Toke Over The Line; Precious And Few; I Believe In Music; Hot Rod Lincoln



NOW JUST \$799!

fair Comp

Why pay \$1,000 for an IBM® electronic memory typewriter? And, why pay over \$2,000 for an automated fax machine? Now, if you're an executive on the top-rung of the corporate ladder or a soon-to-be A+ student, you'll leave your noncomputer-using peers in the dust Look at all you get for \$90

\$995 HeadStart Plus 640K 9.54MHz IBM-Compatible Computer with Exclusive HeadStart Easy-Operating Environment \$299 20-Megabyte Hard Disk \$79 12" Amber Monitor

\$495 WordStar 5.0 Professional \$99 Grammatik III Grammar-Checker

\$149 KeyChart Graphics Program

\$179 Key FormDesigner Program \$149 KeyMailer Mailing Database

S69 PC USA Desktop Atlas Program \$79 Mouse and Paint Program

AND, add just \$299 and you'll get: \$299 Computer Fax System

\$299 Near-Letter Quality Printer

READ ON!

I was furious, It was unfair. The factory in Japan called me in the middle of the night and told me they wouldn't be shipping me any breadmakers for at least a month.

I dragged myself out of bed, stormed into my home office and drafted a scathing letter telling them exactly what I thought of them. Then, I instantly faxed my letter directly from my computer to their main office.

Without my computer, I never could have written, spell-checked and grammar-checked that 2-page letter in under 5 minutes. And, I never could have spontaneously expressed the fury I felt at that very moment.

It was wonderful having powerful Word-Star 5.0 to create my letter. With its thesaurus, I could be sure I used tough (ferocious, formidable, stringent) words to express myself. And, its spell-checking made

sure every word was spelled correctly Plus, Grammatik III checked my letter for errors in grammar and style. (I sure didn't want to complain in a passive voice.)

There's so much more. Wait till you effortlessly create customized forms with Key FormDesigner. And, PC USA (with its vivid maps and fact-filled tables) is one of

the most intriguing programs I've ever seen. But, back to my problem with the breadmakers. With my computer's fax system, I put my letter in their hands halfway around the world within minutes. (Later that day, they agreed to ship my entire order of

with the \$1,219 in bonus software I've added, it would be unfair to ask an ENTIRE OFFICE to com pete with the awesome productivity power you'll wield.

breadmakers right on schedule.)

And now, whether you write term papers, mystery novels, marketing proposals or even nasty letters to breadmaker manufacturers, you can put this problem-solving computer power to work for you.

Important: We're not talking about just any IBM-compatible computer. This one is engineered by HeadStart Technologies.

And, with its full 640K memory, 20megabyte hard drive, awesome fax system and FREE bonuses, it's unfair to compare it to ANY computer under \$2,500

But, before I tell you about this incredible time-saving AND work-saving machine and the \$1,219 in idea-generating software I've included FREE, let's explore just how unbelievably easy this computer is to use.

JUST TOUCH A BUTTON

It's so easy. Every step of the way you'll be guided by on-screen 'plain English' menus that protect you from complicated DOS computer commands. (If you're fluent in Computereze' you can still use DOS.)

Enjoy dinner with the family. Just copy the programs you use at work and finish our project at home. Plus, with the optional fax, you can have instructions waiting for your secretary the next morning or thrill to instant written communication worldwide.

LABOR-SMASHING BONUSES Frankly, you might match my price if you

find a cheap bare-bones IBM-compatible. But, I doubt you'd match this computer's quality. Plus, just look at the \$1,219 in software bonuses I've added.

BONUS #1 The HeadStart computer comes with its own word processing program. But, I didn't think it was good enough. So I added the work-blasting, idea-crunching WordStar 5.0 Professional (a \$495 value).

WordStar 5.0 Professional (a \$495 value).
Now your letters, manuscripts or school papers will explode with the full force of your ideas. And, even though WordStar 5.0 is one of the most powerful word processors ever. It's also really easy to use.

cessors ever, it's also really easy to use. You'll thrill to the convenience of pulldown menus. Plus, with its massive (colossal, enormous, gargantuan) 220,000-word thesaurus, 100,000-word spell-checking and REAL dictionary with definitions, you'll in-

fuse your writing with incredible word power. And, on the included monochrome monitor you can preview as many as 14 pages at once, 2 facing pages or magnify a single page 400%! Your documents will look great.

Note: I'm including WordStar 5.0 with this computer. There is a newer WordStar 5.5 which has 3 major differences. But, if you're not using the 5.5 version now, this program is one of the top 5 in the world!

BONUS #2 After you've finished creating prolific prose with WordStar 5.0 Professional, Grammatik III (a \$99 value) will grammar-check all your work.

Now you'll never have to worry about incomplete sentences, punctuation errors or using 'it's' instead of 'its', 'they're' instead of 'their', or 'to' instead of 'too'.

BONUS #3 Banks LOVE charts. And, I've

had so much success with this great program I call it the Bank-Buster.

With KeyChart (a 5149 value), you'll infuse your numbers with persuasive power. They'll leap off the page with eye-grabbing exploded pie charts, stacked bar charts, comparative line charts and more than a dozen other types of charts.

BONUS #4 Create any type of form from simple personalized appointment book pages to complex inventory control forms with Key FormDesigner (a \$179 value).

If you're a student you can create customized class schedules and assignment lists. If you're in business you can design purchase orders, employment applications, ledger sheets, contracts and more.

BONUS #5 If you have 10 friends, 100 club members or 10,000 customers you'll save hours of time and labor with the KeyMailer database (a \$149 value).

Use it with WordStar 5.0 to create 100's of personalized fund-raising letters. Or, if you're a student, you can churn out dozens of job-getting resumes and cover letters. BONUS #6 PC USA (a \$69 value, but I

BONUS #6 PC USA (a \$69 value, but I think it's worth \$200). Touch a button and you'll see maps showing cities, elevations, and geographical features of all 50 states.

Touch another button and you'll find up-to-date statistics on population, health, crime, income, education, climate, taxes and much more. You'll even get facts on tourist attractions and state histories.

BONUS #7 Let your artistic talents run wild with a Mouse and Logitech's Paint-Show Plus program (a \$79 value). Now you can easily create great-looking logos, maps, illustrations, and even fine art.

OBLITERATE WORK
The Headstart Plus is 100% IBM-XT comatible. With its 640K memory and 20-

patible. With its 640K memory and 20megabyte hard drive, you can easily run the most demanding business programs. And, with Headstart's 3-in-1 CGA graphics

capability you can display your data on the

included 12" monochrome monitor or the optional 14" CGA color monitor without in-

stalling a different graphics card.

Plus, with 4 available expansion slots you can easily add hardware to your system later on.

You'll also get MS DOS 3.3, GW-Basic, Headstart's separate programs for word processing, databases and spreadsheets, a clock/ calendar, a pop-up calculator, an appointment book and more. Wow!

FAX EXPANSION NOW With the optional fax system, your faxes

will be the best ever. Wait till you see how much sharper COMPUTER faxes are. The secret? Now your faxes will be printed on plain paper on the computer's printer. So forget flimsy, hard-to-read thermal print.

ed on plain paper on the computer's printer. So forget filmsy, hard-to-read thermal printouts forever. Plus, you can read your faxes privately right on your computer screen without ever printing them out at all.

This fax-system has programmable features you'd only find on a multi-thousand dollar machine. You'll never have to 'babysit' a multiple-page fax by feeding in one page after another to avoid jamming.



With its pull-down menus, Wordstar 5.0 is incredibly easy to use. There's really nothing to learn. (Note: See how your writing explodes to life on the optional CGA color monitor.)

And, it's so automatic that it can send different faxes to different people at different times. Plus, instead of running over to a fax

machine, send your fax from your keyboard. The HeadStart Plus computer and all its productivity-enhancing bonuses are backed by the individual manufacturers' stan-

AWESOME PRODUCTIVITY RISK FREE At work or at home, for school or busi-

dard limited warranties.

ness, now you can instantly spell-check and grammar-check everything you write. And, now you can create work-saving customized forms and fact-filled maps and tables the moment you touch the keyboard. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days

for a courteous refund.
To order your Easy-To-Use, Fast 9.54MHz
HeadStart Plus XT-Compatible Computer
Complete with 20-Megabyte Hard Drive,
54" Floppy Drive, Hercules-Compatible
Monochrome Monitor with Swivel Base,
Exclusive HeadStart Environment with
DS-Basting Monitor with Swivel Base,
Exclusive HeadStart Environment with
DS-Basting Monitor with Swivel Base,
Exclusive HeadStart Environment With
Start Base Start Plant Plant Plant
For Start Plant
For Start Plant
For Start Plant
For Start
Start
For Sta

Create any
form imaginable. From schedules to service reports, it's all
fast and easy with Key FormDesigner.
amazing price of \$3992(\$49 P&H).
Order No. 5632. CA res add tax.

To order all of the above PLUS the FAX system and a near-letter quality dotmatrix printer (complete with cable and printer stand) that prints 160 characters per second in draft mode or 40 CPS in the NLQ setting send just 31_288_COMPLETE! (569 P&H) Order No. 5633.

-----OPTIONS

CGA COLOR MONITOR. Upgrade to stunning CGA color for just \$169 (\$12 P&H). You must order your CGA upgrade with your computer. Order No. 5634.

DOT-MATRIX PRINTER. If you ordered the computer, add the NLQ printer above for just \$169 (\$12 P&H) Order No. 5508. 2400-BAUD MODEM. I have a VERY limited supply of internal modem cards with communications software for just \$49°° (\$6 P&H). You must order your modem with your computer. Order No. 5309.

Go out and check the price of a top-ofthe-line IBM Whelewitter, X-erox Memorywriter* or an automated fax machine. I'll bet you can't find one for the price of this incredible work-bashing package. It's a unfair a comparison as I've ever seen.

Plus, wait till you finish 12 hours of work in 8 hours while your non-computer literate associates hopelessly struggle to keep up. & IBM XT and Wheelming or registred task up to I familiated Markins. We make wheel a more and make of Service Computer Markins. We make wheel a more and make of Service Computer and the service of th

FINAL CLOSE-OUT NOW JUST \$799 NEW TOTAL VALUE\$2,977%

YOURS FOR JUST \$799

DAK has secured a final shipment of computers at the most UNFAIR-TO-THE-

COMPETITION price ever. After this, no more will be available at any price. Plus, I've added \$385% in NEW bonuses. JUST ADDED BONUS #1. Quattro Spreadsheet program (a \$247% value). Quattro is one of the most powerful

Quattro is one of the most powerful spreadsheet programs available.

JUST ADDED BONUS #2. Ainsworth Keyboard Trainer & Keypad Trainer (A \$69 value) Create a 'Mind-Link' between

\$69 value). Create a 'Mind-Link' between you and your computer. Effortlessly double or even triple your data entry speed and finish projects light-years faster. JUST ADDED BONUS #3. PC Globe (a

\$69 value). All the power of PC USA (included), only worldwide! Imagine having up-to-date maps, facts and figure on 177 different countries. Wow! Get your HeadStart Computer and

bonuses for just \$799 (\$49 P&H). Order No. 5632. Or, get everything above PLUS Fax \$ystem and Dot-Matrix Printer for just \$1,098 (\$69 P&H). Order No. 5633. Remember to check out the options above.

5 Minutes to Homemade Bread

Now you can effortlessly make wholesome, preservative-free, great-tasting homemade bread. In less than 5 minutes you can literally dump in the flour and other ingredients. EVERYTHING else is done for you automatically.

My secret is out. And, I feel like I really ought to confess.

Like many young men, before I was married, I'd bring my dates home. First, I'd show them my stereo system (very impressive). Then I'd show them my video equipment.

But, no matter what I showed them, nothing ever impressed my dates as much as my ability to make homemade bread. And oh, what delicious bread I made for them.

My masterpiece was an Onion Dill Bread. It even had sour cream and cottage cheese in it. But, it took me hours to make. (Read on for my special Onion Dill Bread recipe).

Well, if I had owned one of these all-new, totally-automated, computercontrolled breadmakers, who knows how many dates I might have had.

how many dates I might have had. 5-MINUTE WONDER You don't need to know a thing. If

you've ever made homemade bread, you know that you normally have to carefully mix the ingredients and then knead the dough.

Then, you have to let it rise. Then, you have to knead it again. Then, it has to rise again. And finally,

if all has gone well, you can put it in the oven to bake. It takes forever. Well, no more. Now, you can simply dump the ingredients into the

ply dump the ingredients into the Auto Bakery, turn it on and walk away. It does everything automatically, including baking. It will even signal you when it's finished baking. You can forget being tied to the

kitchen. Forget remembering to knead and punch down your dough. And, especially forget the normal mess and all the hard work of scratch baking.

Now you'll have fresh-baked bread effortlessly. Just spend 5 minutes dumping in the ingredients, and over the next 4 hours the Auto Bakery will do everything else for you, automatically, It's a cinch.

SPROUTED WHEAT TO SQUAW BREAD

Sure, you can make white bread. And, it's so fresh, your taste buds will drag you into the kitchen in anticipation.

But, wait till you see the fun you'll have and the accolades you'll get for the exotic, frustration-free gourmet breads you'll be able to make automatically anytime.

Imagine how healthy and great-tasting whole wheat bread with sprouted wheat can be. In squaw bread, you'll have the richness of raisins, honey and 3 kinds of flour. (It's really easy and it only takes a few minutes.)

Even if you've never baked before, you can make the most exotic breads. In fact, with the Auto Bakery, you get 50 of the Kaplans'

favorite bread recipes. They're great!

Anyway, just dump in the ingredients.
You don't need to know anything about yeast, gluten or any of the complicated things that have always made breadmak-

ing the territory of sophisticated cooks.

Now my 10-year-old son (a chip off the old block) can make bread just as good as l can. This machine is incredible.



Imagine having all the healthful goodness of fresh, wholesome, delicious homemade bread hot from the oven without all the mess and work of baking from scratch. All it takes is 5 easy minutes for the best bread ever.

We've made tomato juice bread. We've enjoyed orange juice bread with orange peel. And, our kids simply love fresh cinnamon bread for breakfast.

It's great for diets. OK, you can make chocolate cinnamon bread if you want. But, I'm always on a diet (sigh).

Now I can enjoy a wedge of whole wheat goodness, with fiber, without ruining my diet. I can put in just the ingredients I want. And, it will be the purest, most wholesome best-tasting bread I can get anywhere.

So, I can have all the healthful goodness without spending hours kneading dough. Now we all can enjoy the benefits of warmfrom-the-oven, homemade bread.

DISCOVERED IN JAPAN

I was in Tokyo on an electronics buying trip. I was fortunate enough to be invited to the home of a good supplier.

That's where I first saw this bread-making wonder in action. I absolutely had to have one of these bread-baking marvels.

But, nobody had brought it to the U.S. And, when I found the manufacturer, they thought it would be great for rural people who already made bread.

Boy, weré they wrong! Rural people already put more emphasis on homemade goodness. It's us hardworking city folks who can only hunger for the fresh goodness of real homemade bread.

MOM VS. THE MACHINE

But, is it as good? We've made over 100 loaves of bread in the Kaplan test kitchen. And, my mother makes homemade bread all the time. She's an excellent cook.

She thought the Auto Bakery would only be good for simple white flour breads. Boy, was she in for a surprise.

ln fact, she was so sure it couldn't be done, the first time she made a heavy squaw

bread, she made it both ways.

She made one loaf the old-fashioned,

Here's my Mom. It took her 1½ hours to do what the Auto Bakery did in 5 minutes, automatically.

manual way with all the kneading and mess. And, she made the other in the Auto Bakery. She was astonished by the rich texture of the bread from the Auto Bakery. And, I now

(Next Page Please . . .

. . Homemade Continued) have her signed testimonial that there was absolutely no difference between the loaves.

FEAR OF BAKING

The Auto Bakery is really forgiving. We've deviated from our recipes by as much as 20% and it simply doesn't seem to make

any difference in the bread. In fact, my 10-year-old left out 1/2 cup of flour when he made an oat bran bread (a

family favorite) and it was still perfect. And, look at this. There's almost no pre-

mixing required. So, forget mixing bowls. And, forget complicated instructions. No matter which bread you make, you

can get the ingredients right from the boxes and bags. Just use a measuring cup to dump them into the Auto Bakery

It's so easy that, if your family is like mine, they'll be trying a great-tasting, wholesome new bread virtually every day.

So, you'll only have to spend 5 minutes to make the bread. Then, let the Auto Bakery spend the next 4 hours freeing you from the drudgery of baking from scratch.

There are just 3 pieces to rinse, and you're ready to make your next loaf. You can see them in the first picture below left. You'll rinse the dough hook, the dough paddle and the 11/2 pound cylindrical baking pan. So, there's virtually no clean-up.

The Auto Bakery has a built-in timer. So, you can dump in the ingredients and have fresh bread up to 12 hours away. It's marvelous to wake up at 7 AM to the fragrant aroma of freshly-baking bread

PERFECT DINNER PARTIES

Imagine the pleasure guests will experience when they try your latest herb bread. You can add whole grains, dried fruit, nuts, vegetable purees or even pepperoni.

Whenever you entertain, quests will be amazed and thrilled when you serve the most exotic and healthy breads. And, who better to entertain than your family?

I can't overemphasize how easy it is to make bread with this revolutionary new machine. It's simply amazing.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS You may only spend 5 minutes dumping in your bread fixings. But, the powerful don't have to worry about room temperature because it's totally controlled by the

sophisticated on-board computer. After the bread has been allowed to rise for about 30 minutes, it's kneaded again. This second kneading is very important because it causes the dough to become

elastic for great texture. After its second kneading, the dough is again allowed to rise. Finally, after a slight forming knead, the heating element comes on to full power and the bread is perfectly

baked every time. It's great. You'll have the best crust ever with this

bread, because the heating element is wrapped around the cylindrical pan.

There's even a crust crisping control so that you can actually match the computer to your own personal taste.

Finally, after the baking is complete, a ventilator removes excess moisture from the bread. At this point you may remove your masterpiece and enjoy. Plus, you can watch the entire process

through the clear dome. It's fascinating. Just look at the pictures below. First, you can see the waiting cylindrical pan with its dough hook and paddle.

In the second picture, you can see the



Just touch the 'Start' button. The easy-to-read LEDs show you exactly what's happening during each step of the baking process. There's no guesswork. flour and other ingredients I've dumped in to make the bread.

In the third picture you can see what the soon-to-be dough looks like. And finally, in the fourth picture, you can see just what the bread looks like when it's finished baking.

WHY DAK?

After 22 years in electronics, DAK has a great deal of clout with our suppliers. The Auto Bakery (and several other top pro

tee and DAK's limited warranty.

Here is my famous (or infamous) Onion Dill Bread. It's worked for me for nearly 20 years. And, my mother's squaw bread recipe and lots more are in our cookbook.

You'll prepare everything from beer bread to cheese bread to french bread to graham flour bread and much more. Oh yes, you can also prepare dough for rolls, bagels, croissants and other baked goods, but I like making all kinds of delicious breads best.

DREW'S ONION DILL BREAD It's really easy. Just dump the following into the Auto Bakery and come back when it's finished. 1 Package of yeast, 31/3 cups of flour, 14 cup warm water, 34 cup each of cottage cheese and sour cream, 3 tablespoons each of sugar and minced onion, 11/2 tablespoon each of butter and dill seed, 11/2 teaspoon of salt, 1/4 teaspoon of baking soda and 1 egg. Then, let the Auto Baker go to work. THE AUTO BAKER

RISK FREE

Wait till you experience freshly-baked bread. You'll savor the aroma. You'll savor the taste. And, your body will savor the homemade healthful goodness.

If you don't think it's the easiest way to make delicious homemade bread, simply return your Breadmaker to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a full refund.

To order DAK's Auto Bakery Computer Breadmaker complete with Unique Non-Stick Cylindrical Pan, Easy-To-Follow 'Plug-In-And-Bake' Instructions, plus The Kaplan 50 Best Recipes, risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's price of just \$279 (\$14 P&H) Order No. 4975. CA res add tax.

For thousands of years, people have had to knead bread by hand. Now, for the first time ever, the taste, the aroma and the goodness can effortlessly be yours. &











Simply dump in your ingredients. The Auto Bakery automatically mixes the dough, lets it rise, kneads it, lets it rise again, kneads the dough a second time and then bakes it. In just four short hours you'll have the most delicious, most wholesome bread you've ever tasted. All you have to do is eat it and enjoy.

computer brain (yes, it's registered as a Class B computing device) will spend the next 4 hours preparing perfect bread.

Inside the uniquely engineered cylindrical 11/2 pound non-stick baking pan, you'll find a dough paddle. When you first turn it on, this powerful dough paddle expertly mixes all the ingredients for you.

After about 15 minutes, it stops and allows the dough to rise. It's important to note, that unlike conventional methods, you ducts) will now proudly carry the DAK brand name. While we didn't invent the Auto Bakery, we wanted it in this country.

And, although we can't mention the actual manufacturer, they are mammoth in everything from computers to kitchen appliances to audio and video equipment.

You can be assured that I won't put the DAK name on any product that I don't think is a best, best ever. The Auto Bakery is backed by DAK's 100% satisfaction guaran-

PRICE SLASHED **NOW JUST \$199** Use Order No. 4975. (\$14 P&H) We've made a massive buy and blasted

the price of these amazing automated breadmakers. Plus, we have a new EXPANDED 58-recipe cookbook. You should see all of the 'it's great' letters I've received from happy bread bakers. And, now you can try one risk free at a special discount price.

bx Soundfi

Now you can thrill to live, 10th row center sound right in your home. The dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker Systems will infuse all your music with stunning three-dimensional detail. You'll hear soaring highs, surging midrange and penetrating bass. A special offer brings them to you for just \$349 a pair. of the sound spectrum we can hear. makes this awesome system unique.

By Drew Kaplan It's dbx. You may know of dbx through

their revolutionary work with the dbx noise reduction system. Over the past two decades, they've become a leader in virtually all fields of audio technology

Their ground-breaking work has earned them numerous industry awards and 74 patents for their advances in all branches of audio research, including speaker design

Originally, dbx was owned by the half billion dollar electronics giant BSR. But, it isn't any more. And, now there's a whole new line of audiophile dbx speakers

Introducing the Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System, the flagship of the new line. This 5-way, 5-speaker system with special top-mounted ambience speakers will give you crisp, sparkling highs, surging midrange and devastating, bottomless bass.

Plus, its revolutionary stereo imagery will give you incredible 10th row center, live performance sound from any position MOUNTAIN-MOVING BASS

Sit down, Strap in, And, hang on, You'll be engulfed by a tidal wave of precise, wallshaking bass. This incredibly clean, dramatic bass is created by massive 15" woofers.

With the Soundfield V, you'll thrill to thunderous bass all the way down to 24Hz. But, there's more to these woofers than size.

The 15" dbx speaker cone is coated with a special nylon laminate. It annihilates subbass break-up and distortion without sacrificing transient response. All of your music will be infused with amazingly tight, incredibly precise, thundering bass. Wow!

You'll experience the cataclysmic impact of a full orchestral crescendo at peak volume or the subtle pluck of a bass string with equal clarity and true-to-life brilliance.

EXPLOSIVE MIDRANGE It's despicable. Most speaker manufacturers simply slap in 5" paper midranges to

But, the Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System is different. Its 8" polypropylene midrange drivers make it unique.

These polypropylene drivers are stronger and more rigid than paper drivers. They eliminate distortion and reproduce the frequency range from 800Hz to 3,500Hz with

brilliant clarity and incredible power. Everything from classical arias to cool iazz sax solos to big band brass explodes with sonic drama and startling realism.

And, you won't have to worry about them, either. The 25mm voice coils are bathed in ferrofluid. So these polypropylene drivers will handle up to 300% more power and last years longer than ordinary drivers.

Plus, ferrofluid not only cools the driver, it dampens unwanted resonances that make other speakers sound muddy

You'll be amazed at the day and night difference. All your CDs, tapes and albums will surge with passionate midrang

STRATOSPHERIC HIGHS Forget cones, domes and horns. The Soundfield

V System employs audiophile ribbon tweeters. Because they're more expensive, ribbon tweeters are usually found only

on multi-thousand dollar speaker systems. Instead of a cone, dome or horn, a ribbon tweeter

utilizes a micro-thin aluminum membrane. This compliant membrane reproduces all the

frequencies from 3,500Hz to beyond the range of human hearing.

Nothing is quicker or has better transient response than a ribbon.

Piccolos sparkle with incredible brilliance. Violins sing with unmatched vibrancy. And, every brush stroke on a cymbal resounds with clarity.

MIND ACOUSTICS On top of each speaker

cabinet you'll find a 4" polypropylene midrange, and a 2" wide-dispersion, ferrofluid cooled, liquidedge ambience tweeter.

These 'top-firing' ambience drivers make the Soundfield V System unique. They create the effect of sound reflecting off the ceiling of a concert during a live performance.

(Next Page Please . . .

The new dbx 36" tall 5-way, 5-speaker Soundfield V Speaker Systems (They really are big. Our model doesn't even reach the bottom of the huge 15" woofer.), give you \$1,000 speaker system sound at a fraction of the price.



So, every CD, tape and record you listen to will sparkle with the ambience, openness and excitement of a live performance in an acoustically perfect concert hall.

There's even an attenuator so you can adjust the volume level of the top drivers and enlarge or decrease the psychoacoustic ambience effect to match the exact charac-

teristics of your listening room.
You'll have more than just great sound.
You'll bring all the excitement, drama and
soul-stirring passion of a concert hall performance into your own home.

PERFECT IMAGING ANYWHERE

The true test of a speaker system is how close to 'live' it sounds. And, the Soundfield V passes this test like no other speaker system.

V passes this test like no other speaker system. It's the imaging. The dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System doesn't just reproduce sound. It creates the illusion that the musicians are actually playing in front of you. This is known as stereo imaging (see the box at bottom right).

The Soundfield V Speaker System is engineered to give you the best stereo-imaged sound regardless of speaker placement. All of the drivers in the Soundfield V Sys-

tem were chosen for their matched sensitivity and frequency responses.

A network of four specially-designed crossover circuits ensures the correct frequencies are routed to the proper drivers. This eliminates phase shift and cancellation.

Two of the crossovers control the front drivers. All frequencies below 800Hz are sent to the 15" nylon-laminated woofer.

The front 8" polypropylene midrange receives all the frequencies between 800Hz and 3,500Hz. And, all frequencies above 3,500Hz are routed to the ribbon tweeter.

Two more crossovers control the topmounted drivers. One directs all frequencles from 1,200Hz to 5,000Hz to the top midrange. The other routes all frequencies above 5,000Hz to the top ambience tweeter.

This special crossover system tailors the sound for perfect stereo imaging no matter where you place the speaker systems.

The fibbon tweeters and the top-firing weeters are mounted on the outside edge of each cabinet. So, the systems have acoustically defined right and left speakers. You'll hear wide, but interactive separation. And, your music will take on a 3-dimensional quality never before possible. Even the cabinets are crafted to maximize the psychoacoustic effect.

Examine the photo of the Soundfield V System on the opposite page. You'll notice that the speaker cabinets are angled so that the front tweeter and midrange are on a different plane than the woofer.

The result? Cancellation between the drivers is eliminated. Every note will be crisp, clear and stunningly distinct.

Plus, the front angled ribbon tweeter and 8° polypropylene midrange project the sound information to the ceiling where it's reflected around the room.

This engineering breakthrough makes your room an interactive component of the Soundfield V System. The combination of the front, angled

and top-mounted drivers creates music with such incredible depth and vibrancy, it's like attending a live command performance every time you listen to your stereo.

AUDIOPHILE'S PARADISE
The dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging

Speaker System operates flawlessly with conventional amplifiers and receivers. The crossovers are even designed for bi-amping.

With bi-amping, you eliminate the internal crossover between the woofer and the rest of the drivers. You can have one amplifier drive the woofer only while another handles the midrange and tweeters.

And, since nothing is too good for dbx, each speaker's input terminals are gold-plated for super-conductivity.

It works perfectly with any amplifier or receiver from 20 watts to 250 watts. So it's a superb addition to any size system.

WHY dbx AND WHY SO CHEAP? As I said, dbx used to be owned by BSR.

As I said, dbx used to be owned by BSR. And, DAK has carried a number of BSR's Speakers including the Colossus.

You'll notice some similarities between the Soundfield V and the Colossus. That's because the dbx Soundfield V shares the same audiophile heritage as the BSR Colossus. Because of a contractual agreement with

Because of a contractual agreement with BSR, I couldn't offer both BSR and dbx speakers at the same time. But, now you're going to see lots of dbx products in future DAK catalogs.

And, to spread the news about the dbx name, and the DAK/dbx alliance, in the consumer electronics market fast, you'll get a great price. That's why we're offering you this revolutionary system for just \$349.

SNEAK ATTACK EXPOSED

Most stereo stores, make you listen to their speakers in specially-designed rooms that make any speaker sound terrific.

that make any speaker sound terrific.
Plus, a lot of them 'program' the music
you hear by playing CDs or tapes they know
will make their speakers sound better.

Don't be fooled. The only way to truly judge which speaker system is best for you is to listen to it in your own home, with your favorite music, over a number of days.

That's why DAK gives you a risk free trial period. You can test the Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System with your stereo system for 30 days. That way, you can be sure this system is absolutely perfect for you.

The dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System is backed by a two-year dbx standard limited warranty. Each speaker system measures 36"H. x 18%"W. x 12"D. THRILL TO SPEAKER PERFECTION DESK EDER

RISK FREE Prepare yourself for the audio exp

Prepare yourself for the audio experience of a lifetime. You'll be rocked by precise



The Soundfield V's top-mounted ambience speakers and front-angled drivers reflect the music off the ceilling and walls of your listening room. The resul? All your music will swell with the wide-open ambience of a live, concert hall performance.

wall-shaking bass. You'll be dazzled by sparkling highs. And, you'll be stunned by the 3dimensional sound of stereo imaging.

If you're not engulfed by the most incredible sound you've ever experienced, simply return them to DAK in their original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

in order usy a Acoustically-Matched Pair Gr-SWB, Sposeer dox Soundfield V Speaker Systems with Thundering 15° Nylon-Laminated Woofes, 8° Polypropylene Ferrofluid-Cooled Midrangs, Ultra-Sensitive Audiophile Ribbon Tweeters, Top-Mounted Speakers with Unique Stereo Imaging, 4 Separate Crossover Networks, Gold-Plated Connectors and Acoustically-Designed, Sound-Directing Angled Cabines risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just 3349 (536 P&H). Order No. 5447. CA res add tax. To make sure ovus resekers are receiving

the purest sound possible, add the new dbx 9-foot Speaker Cables to your order. They're just \$29^{to} a pair (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5308. Whether you listen to classical, jazz, pop

or rock, with the dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System, your CDs, tapes and albums will explode with striking dynamic detail, perfect stereo imaging and awesome raw power.



Stereo Imaging Explained What is stereo imaging? The best way tinctly different directions.

to understand it is to experience it. So, let's try a little experiment. Close your eyes and listen. Do you hear

the sounds all around you? A car going by on the street? Someone moving around in the room? A radio off in the distance? The sounds come from different directions. But, you can tell, even with

directions. But, you can tell, even with your eyes closed, where they come from. Your brain interprets the milli-second differences between the time the sound reaches your right and left ears. And, that's how you can tell from what direction a particular sound originates.

This is EXTREMELY important to stereo imaging. When music is recorded, especially classical compositions, the music comes from different instruments and dis-

In an orchestra, the violins are always to your left. The cellos and double basses are on the right. The violas are facing you. And, the percussion, woodwinds and brass are to the rear of the orchestra.

But, when you listen to your stereo system, the sound only comes from two confined sources, your speakers.

Stereo imaging speaker systems are specially-designed to create the audio illusion that the sound is coming from different sources and different places. Just like you'd hear during a live performance. And, since few homes are acoustically

perfect, stereo imaging speakers are designed to make up for deficiencies. So you'll have perfect stereo imaging regardless of your listening room's acoustics.

Song Stalker

Program your own album playlist without ever touching the tone arm. Listen to your favorite tracks in any order you like. Play single tracks over and over, skip songs, even program up to eight different tracks. Plus, this fully-automatic, linear-tracking turntable helps protect your cherished records from scratches and wear.

By Drew Kaplan

It's incredible. With this computer controlled, linear-tracking turntable, you can play any song on an album, repeat it and even skip to another without ever touching the tone arm again.

If you want to hear track 3, simply touch the button marked '3' (an LED above the button confirms your selection).

Instantly, the linear-tracking tone arm glides over your album. An infrared computer tracking system sensor locates the first groove of track 3 and gently lowers the stylus onto the album.

You can skip forward to the next song, or backward to the previous song with just the touch of a button. And, you can repeat your favorite songs as many times as you wish by touching the 'Repeat' button.

Plus, if the phone rings, just push 'Pause' and the tone arm will lift off the record and hold the exact place you left off listening until you're ready to listen again.

CD PROGRAMMABILITY

FOR YOUR ALBUMS
Just like a CD player, you can program
(yes, program) this turntable to automatically play any songs on an album side.

You can program up to 8 tracks. But, the memory can hold 15 entries. So, you can play any of the 8 tracks several times.

You can repeat the entire album or just the programmed tracks up to 16 times for hours of uninterrupted listening pleasure. And, this turntable is great for making

customized tapes of all your favorite music.
You can program your favorite Fifties hits to make a 'sock hop' tape that's sure to be a hit at parties. Mix and match your favorite classical composers to create a truly

personalized symphonic concert tape. And, record your favorite ballads for hours of soothing, relaxing, easy-listening pleasure. It's a cinch with this amazing programmable turntable.

Best of all, you'll hear just the songs you want. And, unlike conventional turntables, you won't have to worry about scratching your cherished albums.

The on-board computer controls all the



with intercomputer-controlled, transom-access terminable you can puly aria repeat single tracks of program up to eight tracks and repeat them up to 16 times automatically. Plus, because this audiophile turntable uses a linear-tracking tone arm, you'll be taking the best possible care of all of your cherished records.

tone arm movements for precise, instant track selection. You'll never need to lower or raise the tone arm manually.

And, on top of all this fantastic one-touch computer control, this turntable actually protects your treasured 45s and LPs and makes them sound better, too.

WHY LINEAR TRACKING IS BETTER

If you're like me, you've got a lot of records that are simply irreplaceable. Well, this turntable's linear-tracking tone arm can help make those cherished records last longer and even sound better.

longer and even sound better.
Conventional tone arms tend to 'ride' on the sides of the album grooves instead of in the center. The result? Sound distortion

and excess surface noise.
But, a linear tracking tone arm moves the same way as the cutting head in a master-record cutting machine (called a 'lathe'). So, it rides in the center of the groove for precise lateral balance and better tracking.

The tone arm, combined with a speciallydesigned, built-in tracking error detector, keeps tracking errors and distortion to a minimum. And, that really protects your albums from unnecessary wear and tear.

Plus, with a Dual-Moving Magnet Cartridge (it tracks at just 2 grams) and a 10Hz to 25,000Hz frequency response, your records will explode with awesome sonic

brilliance like never before. And, everything is automatic. An optical infrared system detects record size and automatically sets the speed.

A precision, electronically-controlled DC

motor drives the 301mm aluminum alloy die-cast, belt-drive turntable for rock-solid stability and a phenomenally low 0.06% flutter and wow rating.

The Song Stalker turntable is made by

PICK A SONG, ANY SONG RISK FREE

Wait till you hear the sound. Wait till you program your customized playlist of favorite songs. And, wait till you jump from track to track and never worry about scratching your treasured albums.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Programmable Song Stalker Turntable with Linear Tracking Tone Arm, Total Random Access Control, 15-Track Programmability, Repeat, Pause and Automatic LP or 45 Detector risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$1.29\sigma(\$7 P&H). Order No. 5571. CA res add tax.



Technical Information.......1-800-888-9818 Any Other Inquiries1-800-888-7808 8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304



Complete computer-controlled random access programming means you'll listen to any song or songs you like with just the touch of a button. To listen to track '4' just touch the button marked '4.' To listen to track '8', touch the button marked '8.' It's that simple. The on-board computer does all the work.

MASSIVE BASS YOU CAN FEEL!

Krakatoa Erupts!

Your stereo system will erupt with surging bass. You'll thrill to the sonic impact of cleaner, tighter midrange. And, you'll detonate the dramatic depth buried in all your music. But, brace yourself. Like the volcanic explosion it's named for, the new dax 15' thundering subwooder will rock you with its mammoth audio fury.

It's explosive. Now you can unleash the sub-bass fury trapped in your CDs, records and tapes. And now, you can thrill to cleaner, better sounding midrange from the speaker system you already own.

It's called a subwoofer. And, it's been an audiophile's secret for years. But, the secret is out. Now all of us can enjoy bass that's as thrilling to our ears as it is to our wallets. For the first time, you'll truly hear the full,

rich resonance of a bluesy string bass. You'll literally feel the bellowing thunder of a pipe organ. And, you'll be amazed by the orchestral splendor of full-bodied bassoons. SURWOOFERS EXPLAINED

It's a fact. Most speaker systems aren't

designed to reproduce sub-bass frequencies with both clarity and power. Their woofers struggle to handle both the massive movements below 120Hz (sub-bass) as well as the finer midrange vibrations.



The bass frequencies below 120Hz (large arrows) disperse throughout your room, while the frequencies above 120Hz (small arrows) reflect back into the cabinet for perfect stereo Imaging.

Sure your system sounds great. But, now connect a subwoofer. Instantly, your bass is deeper and fuller. And, the midrange is cleaner than you've ever heard before.

The discussion for drives only the free.

The dbx subwoofer drives only the frequencies between 22Hz and 120Hz. It takes the strain off your main speakers. Plus, it

drives the sub-bass with power and accuracy. Now your system's speakers are free to produce the upper bass and midrange frequencies flawlessly. And, you'll be astounded by the thunderous rich bass.

Whether your speaker systems have 8", 10", 12" or even 15" woofers, you'll find the sonic improvement staggering.

FIRE AND FINESSE You'll hear thunderous sub-bass while



Now you can detonate phenomenal depth and cleanse your speaker's midrange. But, hold on tight. You'll release all the surging, volcanic bass trapped in all of your favorite albums, CDs and cassettes.

you clean-up trumpet sections, soft ariettas and clarinet solos. And, you'll thrill to a new massive depth in all your music.

Sure, you can 'crank it up' and fill your home with room-rumbling bass. But, the dbx subwoofer also liberates every subtle detail in every single note of your music.

detail in every single note of your music. The massive 15" nylon-laminated subwoofer responds instantly to each pounding input signal with incredible precision.

Plus, the dbx subwoofer is slot-loaded. It provides perfect bass acousts with its own fixed floor. Place it on a shag rug or ceramic tile. You'll always have flawless reflected bass dispersion. And, it mechanically eliminates higher frequencies as the crossover does electronically (more later).

The powerful strontium rare-earth magnetic structure controls the subwoofer with phenomenal accuracy (its sensitivity is an astounding 90.5dB at 1 watt at 1 meter).

astounding 90.5dB at 1 watt at 1 meter).

Its crossover network sends frequencies above 120Hz to your main speakers and routes the immense bass frequencies below 120Hz to the floor-firing subwoofer.

Plus, unlike the shallow crossovers of many subwoofers, the steep dbx 12dB/ octave crossover ensures the true integrity of your current speakers' stereo imaging.

IMPORTANT: YOU ONLY NEED ONE You can place your subwoofer anywhere. That's because the lower frequencies (below 120Hz) are non-directional.

That's why, unlike stereo speakers, you only need one subwoofer. In fact, the subwoofer's enormous driver unleashes sound waves bigger than most rooms. Wow!

Hook-up is easy. Connect your speaker

wires to the subwoofer's input terminals. Then, connect your speakers to the subwoofer's output terminals and you're ready.

The dbx subwoofer with stately oak-grain appearance is a fine piece of furniture. You can even use it as a cocktail or end table.

It stands 24"H. x 18"W. x 18"D. It's rated at a nominal 8 Ohms and works with virtually any amplifier. And, wait till you hear the power it will add to all of your music. And, it's backed by a 2-year dbx standard

limited warranty.

DETONATE VOLCANIC BASS & MORE

RISK FREE

Hear phenomenally clean midrange from your main speakers. Thrill to precise imaging. And, hear and feel incredible bass. If you aren't 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your dbx Krakatoa Subwoofer with Massive Slot-Loaded 15° Dual-Wound Woofer, 12dB/Octave Crossover and Nominal 8-Ohm Compatibility with Virtually Any Amplifier risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just \$169°0 (\$19 P&H), Order No. 5334.

Option: To deliver massive surging bass to your subwoofer order the dbx Audiophile 9-foot Speaker Cables. They're just \$29.00 a pair (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5308.

Imagine feeling the immense depth of midrange. And, imagine the true sonic force of thunderous kettle drums, resonant bassons and the explosive cannon blasts of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture.

\$149 INSTANT HOOK-UP

Guard your yard, your garage and your children from uninvited guests. Watch the kids play in the backyard from the comfort of your kitchen, bedroom or liv-ing room. And, 'screen' front door visitors as easily as you screen phone calls.

It's incredible. Now you can see around corners. Now you can stake-out your upstairs and downstairs. And, now you can even see through walls.

Imagine screening front door visitors from the comfort and safety of your bedroom, living room or kitchen.

And, imagine having the safety of a sophisticated video security system at an amazing breakthrough price. Read on.

PEACE, PRIVACY & PROTECTION

Monitor your front porch for uninvited guests. Watch your driveway for strange automobiles. And, keep an eye on your yard from the safety of any room in your home.

Now before you open your door, you can tell if it's a neighbor, a fast-talking salesman or someone you can ignore. Now you can protect your home or office from unwanted

intruders and keep your privacy intact. Plus, you can keep a careful watch over your children while they're playing in the vard, up in their room, down in the base-

ment or wherever they are. BETTER THAN A BABYSITTER

It's no flat-footed gumshoe. It fits anywhere. And, installation is effortless. Simply place the camera in the nursery or kid's room and the monitor in your

kitchen, bedroom or living room. You can move it anytime and place it anywhere. Now you can see if your baby is sound

asleep or if your toddler is up to mischief while you prepare a meal, read a book or watch TV. You're never tied down.

Put a camera in the backyard. And, you can keep a watchful eye on your kids swimming in the pool, running in the yard or shooting hoops in the driveway. It's easy. Best of all, no matter where they are,

you'll SEE that your children are safe Special Note to RV Owners: Mount the House Detective on your trailer or mobile



doing something unsafe. You'll protect your to the monitor and you're in business.

employees from danger, prevent accidents and quard the company from crime. Plus, you can keep video surveillance records when you're away. Just connect the monitor to a VCR and view the tape later. No one will know when they're being

watched or when a recording is being made. It's great for protecting equipment, inventory or sensitive company files.

IMAGE-SENSING ADVANCEMENT The House Detective is incredibly port-

able and installable. An ultra-small monitor and camera make up the entire system. This camera uses the latest CCD (Charged

Coupled Device) image-sensing technology. The picture is remarkably clear and sharp. It's like looking at a photograph.

And, unlike most monitoring cameras







At home, keep an eye on your baby in the nursery or watch your kids as they play in the pool. And, if you own a business, now you can watch your warehouse, store aisles and cash registers from your office. (which still use tubes), this impact-resistant

home and you'll never struggle to back into a parking space again. The low-power camera and monitor will operate directly from your car battery (cigarette lighter adapter not included).

INDUSTRIAL BODYGUARD

From shoplifting to employee theft to vandalism, anonymity is the culprit's protection. But now, you can place an evervigilant guard on duty that can't be seen. Now you can monitor hard-to-observe side doors, corridors, equipment yards,

tool sheds and storage areas. And, you can watch your business from your office. If you manage an assembly line or ware-

house, now you can prevent accidents. You'll instantly know when someone is CCD camera uses solid-state circuitry for years of rugged use and reliability.

Plus, CCD technology requires very little power. So, you won't be tripping over hardto-install massive video/power cables in

your home or office. An ultra-thin 65' wire carries the crisp, clean video signal and the safe, low power to run the camera. It's almost invisible as it runs along walls or underneath carpet edges.

The camera weighs just 7 ounces and the monitor just 21/2 lbs. So, you can easily take it from desktop to countertop to night stand.

Just put the camera wherever you need an extra 'eye'. Or, you can mount it to a wall with the included bracket. Simply connect the cable

Now, in your office, kitchen, or bedroom, you'll have a portable or effortlesslyinstalled video safety/security system. You'll have a new sense of personal and

business security from any room of your home or office. You'll see that your kids or employees are safe with just a glance at the 41/2" monitor. And, you'll protect your valuable privacy from untimely intrusions. The camera, complete with 60° lens, is

just 4" wide x 21/2" high x 43/4" deep and the monitor is 534" wide x 51/2" high x 734" deep. It's engineered by Uniden. And, it's backed by their standard limited warranty. PUT A HOUSE DETECTIVE ON GUARD

RISK FREE

Screen your visitors as easily as you screen your phone calls. Keep an eye on your office, your pool or your car from wherever you are. And, preserve your valuable privacy.

Plus, now you can protect your business, warehouse and employees from theft and accidents, And, by connecting a VCR, you can keep a permanent video record of people's comings and goings in your office,

If you're not 100% thrilled with the instant safety and security you'll have in your home, office or business, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

store room and lobby

To order your House Detective Video Monitoring System with Ultra-Light Solid-State CCD Camera, 41/2" Monitor, 65' of Wire and Mounting Bracket For Instant Installation risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for DAK's security ground-breaking price of only

\$14900 (\$9 P&H). Order No. 5289. If you plan to expose the camera to inclement weather be sure to protect it with a Weather Resistant Shield. It's just \$1490 (\$3 P&H). Order No. 5402

You'll keep an eye on the baby from any room in your home. You'll guard your office, garage or pool effortlessly. And, you'll ensure front-door privacy and safety forever. &

ELEGANT EYE-SAVERS!



ust look at the gear system?



Focus bright, eye-easing light on your document stand, in your bed room or on your desk with the Adjustable Balance Lamp



Blast eyestrain with advanced Quartz Halogen technology. And, unleash waves of light for easy reading on your desk, in bed or at your computer.

Forget fluorescent bulbs. Now you can focus brighter light on your desk, nightstand or work area. Illuminate anything from a document stand while keying in data (without glare on your screen), to your favorite novel while reading in bed, using the most natural light known to man. Plus, you can annihilate eyestrain caused by the 'unseen' flickering of fluorescent lights with the latest in Quartz Halogen technology.

Watching TV. Or, turn it up to full brilliance

By Drew Kaplar

Hove to read, And, I read a lot, From printouts to proposals to mail at DAK, I often spend up to 14 hours a day just reading. Plus, when I write my catalog ads, I'm constantly referring to technical journals.

But, my eyes aren't what they used to be. You see, I'm 43. And now, more than ever, I realize how important good lighting is.

In fact, I find myself telling my sons the same thing my mom used to tell me: "Don't read in dim or glaring light. You'll ruin your eyes." But, what's a dad to do? I think I've found the answer. It's called Quartz Halogen technology. And, it's the purest, easiest-to-read-by lighting source (next to the sun) known to man.

Now you can blast beams of whiter, cleaner eye-soothing light on your desk, work bench or in your bedroom.

And now, you can annihilate eyestrain caused by the 'hidden' flickering of fluorescent bulbs with the latest in Quartz Halogen

technology (more in a moment). THE EXECUTIVE LAMP (Pictured Above Right)

It's as at home in a CEO's office as it is in your den. This 100-watt desktop fireball floods your office or home with so much breathtaking light, you'll think the sun burst in your room. Here's why.

First, the engineers mounted mirrored reflectors behind the Halogen bulb. So, every ray of light is automatically focused on your desk, end table or coffee table.

Plus, the hand-ground glass shading adds a beautiful, glowing halo that makes for the easiest reading and writing possible.

And, look at this. With the infinite dimmer switch, you can bring down the light to a gentle glow for slide presentations or

for reading. Or, simply adjust it to the exact eve-pleasing level that suits you.

QUARTZ HALOGEN EXPLAINED

Halogen bulbs are crafted from quartz crystal (not glass, like ordinary bulbs). And, pres-

surized halogen gas surrounds the filament. The result? A Quartz Halogen bulb can last up to 2,000 hours for brilliant light that's easier on

your eyes than other bulbs. hulh Plus, they burn 30% brighter than other incandescent bulbs rated at equal wattage. So, Halogen bulbs blast whiter light across the entire color spectrum.

In fact, scientists say that Halogen lighting simulates natural sunlight better than any other source known to man. (That's why museums and art galleries use it.)

And, here's the best news. Throw away your outdated fluorescent bulbs. They may be straining your eyes, giving you headaches and making you tired. Here's why.

Unlike Halogen bulbs, most fluorescent bulbs have a 60-cycle 'flicker rate'. They flicker so fast (about 60 times per second), you can't see it. But, your eyes can feel it. This 'invisible' flickering strains my eyes

and gives me headaches. And, I never realized why I felt so tired, until I read that fluorescent lights are notorious for causing eyestrain and fatique. Now I use Quartz Halogen bulbs at my

desk and nightstand. And, my eyestrain AND headaches have disappeared THE ADJUSTABLE BALANCE LAMP

(Pictured Above Left) It's an architectural feat. Forget wres tling with old-fashioned lamps to get the

right angle. Now you can point a pure beam of ultra-bright light at your desk, your nightstand-even over your shoulder.

A unique combination of gears and counterbalance weights holds the lamp head rock steady in almost any position you want.

The lamp shade also pivots a full 100 degrees. So, you can precisely spotlight a page, a work surface or an entire wall with

blazing beams of stunning light.

The Adjustable Balance Lamp measures 30" long and stretches up to 21" high. And, the Executive Lamp measures 15"H x 17"W. x 4"D. They're both UL listed and backed by DAK's limited warranty

MAKE IT EASY ON YOUR EYES RISK FREE

Read, write or watch TV in comfort. And, banish aggravating screen glare from your computer monitor for good.

If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30

days for a courteous refund. To order your Executive Desk Lamp (pictured above right) with Eye-Soothing, 100-

Watt Quartz Halogen Bulb, Infinite Dimmer Switch, Glass Shade, Mirrored Reflector and All-Metal Construction in Lush Gold and Deep Black Colors risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check for just \$89% (\$6 P&H), Order No. 5627 To order your Balance Lamp (pictured

above left) with Eye-Saving, Quartz Halogen 50-Watt Bulb, 100-Degree Pivoting Shade, Counter-Balance Weights, One-Touch Focusing, Two-Inch Safety Bar in Jet Black Color risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check for just \$69% (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5583. CA res add tax

Forget flickering fluorescent bulbs. Now, with either amazing lamp, you can protect your eyes from annoying stress and strain. IX



Desktop Break the chains that bind you to your desk. As a main desktop computer, this

8MHz IBM XT Compatible powerhouse (with its two 720K disk drives and 640K of RAM) will whip through any computing task you give it. But. close its lid and this 6-lb., 14-oz. wonder with its pop-out Ni-Cad battery pack goes wherever you go. Plus, add in DAK's 51,406 in FREE bonuses and it's a \$2,405 value blasted to \$799! 'desktop computer-with-a-handle' matched

By Drew Kaplar

It's an instant work-annihilator. Now you can race through projects in your office, in your home or while you're on the road Whether you're a corporate executive,

an engineer or a student, let me tell you how this computer (and the \$1,406 in bonus programs I've included) can help you steamroll through any computing task. Now, instead of staying late to finish a

project on the computer at the office, just grab this portable workhorse and finish your project on the train ride home. Or, enjoy dinner with the family and finish up your work in your home office

You can run virtually any IBM-compatible program. And, if you already own an IBM or clone (or use one at the office), I've included a special program and cable so you can transfer your programs and files back and forth at up to 115,000 baud.

LAPTOP VS. DESKTOP It's a fact, Good laptop computers (like

this one) are usually more expensive (except now) than desktop computers. Why? Because they have to be painstakingly manufactured to the highest standards for use under grueling on-the-road conditions. Still, after 23 years in the electronics busi-

ness, I was a skeptic. I wondered how this 7lb. marvel would compare feature-for-feature against a standard desktop XT clone costing between \$799 and \$1,299 And, I was astounded at what I dis-

covered. With its full 640K of RAM and two 720K disk drives, this lightning-fast

or BEAT 'desktop only' XT computers in almost every category. Read On!

HOME, OFFICE OR AIRPORT Picture this, It's 6:30 p.m. You've had a hard day. And, you still have another pro-

iect to finish. Well, now there's no need to spend another hour shackled to your office computer and miss seeing your family. Just grab this 7 lb. computing wonder, and

complete your project while commuting or in your den later that evening.

You'll have full IBM compatibility anywhere you go. If you're sitting in a hotel room, you'll be productive. If your plane is late, you'll be productive. Now you'll turn waiting time into productive time.

Plus, by finishing work during your spare moments, you'll have more time for sports, hobbies and most importantly, your family.

And, wait till you see how the included WordStar 5.0 Professional helps you make the ideas in your letters, reports and proposals explode with mind-grabbing impact.

Note: WordStar 5.0 is one of the most powerful word processors ever developed. But, with its easy-to-use pull-down menus, you'll literally be up-and-running in minutes. Plus, with its massive (colossal, enor-

mous, gargantuan) built-in 220,000-Word thesaurus, 100,000-word PHONETIC spellchecking and REAL dictionary with definitions, you'll infuse everything you write with incredible word power.

Of course, editing is a snap. You can easily add, move, copy or delete words, sentences,

paragraphs or even entire pages

And, according to the 1989 InfoWorld Computer Product Guide, WordStar has the 'best Page Preview in the business'. Now you'll never have to guess how your

work will look on paper—you'll actually see your document on screen (complete with boldface, italics and underlining) BEFORE YOU PRINT IT. What a time-saver!

Want a closer look? No problem. Simply zoom-in and scrutinize your document at 200% or even 400% magnification.

Or, zoom-out and examine one page, two facing pages or even 8 pages at once. Now you can see how all your pages look together and easily spot page breaks, double-check page alignment or dive directly into any page you want to edit.

Now, whether you're writing in a hotel room, in the airport coffee shop or out in your own backyard, with this incredible 7lb. computer and WordStar 5.0 you'll unleash the full power of your ideas

And, the moment you're finished writing with WordStar, Grammatik III will grammar-check all your work.

Imagine a program that tells you if you've used the wrong form of 'it's', 'their' or 'too'. Imagine a program that tells you when

you're writing in a passive voice Imagine a program that evaluates the length and quality of your sentences. And, especially imagine a program that rates your writing for intelligibility and even ranks the grade level in which it was written.

As you can imagine, I spend many

hours writing my catalog. Now I can devote all my time to creating. And, have Grammatik proofread my work for errors in grammar, style and usage when I'm done.

Of course, you're still completely in charge. It's your writing. They're your ideas. If you decide to bypass Grammatik's 'Textbook English' suggestions for clarity (as I occasionally do), that's fine.

This computer and these programs are simply great tools that help you express yourself in the most powerful way.

MASS MAILING IN MOMENTS

If you use your computer for business letters, or volunteer for charity work, you know how time-consuming it is to send out dozens of personalized letters.

Well, with the \$149 KeyMailer database program, you'll blast past hours of boring retyping and tedjous envelope addressing.

retyping and redious envelope addressing. Now you can write ONE letter with WordStar 5.0. Then, use KeyMailer to add names, titles, addresses and salutations, plussprinkle other personalizations through-

out your document.

TOS 909, 99

But, Look At All You Get From DAK
\$200 LESS!

640K Laptop Computer with Dual Disk Drives and Supertwist LCD Screen plus

LCD Screen plus
■ \$495 WordStar 5.0 Professional FREE
✓ \$99 Grammatik III FREE
✓ \$149 KeyMailer FREE
✓ \$69 PC USAFREE
✓ \$59 PC Hooker 'Turbo' & CableFREE
✓ \$40 StarMouse Driver FREE
✓ \$79 Logitech MouseFREE
✓ DAK's Priceless Sten-By-Sten
GuideFREE

KeyMailer will even address your envelopes for you by printing names and addresses on standard mailing labels.

And, with your laptop computer, you can write your letters and wield the awe-

some power of KeyMailer whenever YOU have time. You'll never be forced to use someone else's computer at odd hours because that's the only time it's available.

cause that's the only time it's available.

Note: I'm not the only one who loves
KeyMailer, It won PC Magazine's Editor's

Choice award for mailing list databases.

CHARTING WONDER

I'm a writer. But, I've also found that a chart can be worth a thousand words (or numbers). Let me explain.

It takes a lot of valuable time to read and UNDERSTAND an all-text report. But, a quick scan of a chart communicates your information instantly and concisely.

And, with KeyChart (a \$149 value), you can make YOUR numbers leap off the page with eye-arresting, attention-grabbing custom charts you easily make yourself.

Imagine dramatically emphasizing your department's increased productivity with a Pie Chart. Imagine clearly demonstrating increased sales versus shrinking costs with a comparative Line Graph.

And, imagine pulling this portable powerhouse of a computer out of your briefcase and using KeyChart to outline time schedules and production deadlines on a Gantt Chart, right on the conference room table. Bank-buster, When you walk into a bank

with a proposal packed with Exploded Pie
On January 25, 1990, I bought the

on January 25, 1990, 1 bought the same computer (with no FREE bonuses) at SEARS for \$999.99

Charts, Stacked Bar Charts and Comparative Line Charts (instead of a pile of papers covered with raw numbers), bankers sit up, take notice . . . and give you the loan.

You can effortlessly create: Bar Charts, Line Charts, Pie Charts, Clustered Bar And Line Charts, Stacked Bar Charts, Horizontal Bar Charts, Combination Bar and Line Charts, Multiple Spliced Exploded Pie Charts, Scatter Diagrams, Combination Line and Symbol Charts, X-Y Charts, High-Low-Close-Open and Volume Stock Charts, Area Fill Charts, Regression Analysis Charts, Log-Log Charts, Gantt Charts, Fest Pilot sand more.

It's fast and easy. Simply fill in the blanks. CUSTOM FORMS INSTANTLY

Run your business your way! Now you can create customized invoices, inventory logs, purchase orders and hundreds of other forms complete with shaded areas, multiple fonts and check-off boxes.

With Key FormDesigner (a \$179 value) you can custom-tailor forms to your EXACT needs. In minutes, you can produce new, more efficient forms for the whole company, for your department or just for you.

pany, for your department or just for you. And, Key FormDesigner's not just for business. You can create professional-looking event calendars, applications and entry

forms for your club or church.
Plus, if you're a student you can create
customized class schedules and assignment lists. Best of all, you'll never need
wait weeks or pay for custom forms again.

THE U.S.A. AT YOUR FINGERTIPS You also get the incredible PC USA (it's a

You also get the incredible PC USA (it's a \$69 value, but 1 think it's worth \$200). With this wealth of vivid graphics and

fact-filled tables packed with up-to-date information on all 50 states, your marketing reports, presentations and school papers will explode with life.

Imagine seeing beautifully detailed state maps showing elevations, cities and geoWith TWO lightning-fast 720K disk drives, you can store, retrieve and manipulate mountains of data in moments.

graphical features. Imagine instantly pinpointing distances between major cities. And, imagine accessing population and

age distribution, health statistics, crime information, tourist attractions, climate trends, tax information, employment statistics, state histories, highway statistics and more—all with a touch of a button.

UNLEASH YOUR ARTISTIC TALENT
Whether you're a highly-paid professional or a doodler, you'll be amazed by
the professional-looking illustrations, logos,
maps, and masterpieces YOU YOURSELF
create with PaintShow (a \$39 value).

It's a fully computerized design studio. You can pick and choose between different paint brushes, spray cans, automatic shapes and more than a dozen artists' tools.

Plus, PaintShow is so easy-to-use, you'll instantly 'paint' like a prothe very moment your fingers touch the keyboard.

EASY ON YOUR EYES AND FINGERS
With this computer's newly developed
640x 200 resolution supertwist' LCD screen,
you'll see the same full 25 lines and 80
columns you see on any desktop monitor.
Supertwist is a super-enhanced blueon-silver display that's specially engineere
for the best laptop computer screens.

So whether you're plotting your department's budget at poolside or researching a school paper in the public library, you'll see both your text and graphics explode onscreen with incredible definition. Prefer color? With this computer's built-

in CGA port, simply plug in any standard CGA monitor for color graphics (more later). And, look at this. The full-sized 81-key keyboard has a better 'feel' than most DESKTOP keyboards. It has to because it's engineered for rugged portable use.

Plus, with its individual directional keys you'll whip through both word processing and spreadsheet tasks in a flash. And, its mistake-crunching oversized Enter and Backspace keys are a real joy to your fingers.

EXTRA WORDSTAR BONUSES

It's an inside secret. The WordStar 5.0 program you get from DAK is actually better than the regular 'street' version.

program you get from DAK is actually better than the regular 'street' version. Packed in with your WordStar program, you'll receive an extra bonus disk called

Quick Start' (because it gets you using Word-Star's most powerful features instantly) and WordStar makes it FOR DAKONIANS ONLY. Just pop this DAK Exclusive WordStar disk into your portable and you're ready to

Just pop fins DAK exclusive wordshall disk into your portable and you're ready to start writing. You'll have the program, the Spelling Checker, the Page Preview and more. Plus, it's automatically set up to use a

Plus, it's automatically set up to use a blank formatted disk in drive B as your work drive. (That means you can instantly access or save as many as 360 pages. Wow!) Ouick Start is so complete, that you can

do serious word processing without ever changing a disk. Of course, you'll also get the complete \$495 WordStar 5.0 program. Nothing's left out. And, it's yours FREE!

There's more. You'll also get the \$40 (Next Page Please... ... Locomotive Continued) StarMouse program. With StarMouse you can use a mouse to race through WordStar commands in record time. What's that you say? You need a mouse? Read on.

CÓMMAND & KEYSTROKE CRUNCHER Conquer confusing commands. Eliminate endless keystrokes. And, power through

work with incredible speed and ease. FAST TYPING MADE EASY

I have several friends who don't have computers because they don't think they can learn to type. Well, with Keyboard Trainer, anyone can type 30 WPM (wordsper-minute) after just a few sessions.

This amazing program shows you exactly where to put your fingers on the keyboard and leads you by the hand through a series of easy-to-master onscreen typing lessons.

But, it's not just for beginners. If you're an experienced typist (1 type 90 WPM) you can have fun by having Keyboard Trainer test your speed and accuracy.

And, look at this. If you type 30 wpm now, after a few sessions with the 'Keyboard Trainer' you'll be up to 60 wpm. And, if you type 60 wpm, you'll quickly be up to 90 wpm. Here's why.

Keyboard Trainer checks every keystroke you make and learns which parts of the keyboard you need to work on. Then, using sophisticated artificial intelligence it creates a typing lesson just for you.

Just imagine how much time you'd save if you increased your typing speed from 30 wpm to 45 wpm.

If you type two hours a day, you'd be finished a half-hour earlier. That's twoand-a-half more hours per week you can spend at home with your family.

With the included Logitech Mouse (a \$79 value) you'll never have to remember a string of computer commands again.

Simply touch a button to use time-saving pull-down menus, icons and scroll bars, or instantly move your cursor anywhere on your screen. You'll be amazed at all the time and effort you save.

COMPATIBLE WITH ANY PC

Most desktop PCs use 5¼" disks. This 7 lb. wonder uses 3½" disks that store twice as much as standard 5¼" disks. Yet, transferring data from one PC to the other is easy.



Forget hastily scribbled classroom notes. Now you can easily follow along with the lecture without getting writer's cramp, Plus, now you'll finish your assignments hours ahead of your classmates.

All you need is PC-Hooker 'Turbo' (it's a \$59 value, but you get it FREE). Just connect its included cable to both computers' serial ports. Then, insert its 5¼" disk into your PC and 3½" disk into your portable.

Now you can transfer files and programs from any 3½" disk (including your bonus programs) to your main PC. Or, transfer data from your main PC to your laptop.

It sure beats spending \$150 to add a 3½"

floppy drive to your main computer. Plus, it's really fast. Your information

will transfer at speeds of up to 115,000-baud. Note: This is such a great computer that quite a few of my associates here at DAK use it on their desks as their MAIN computer. (It's really nice to forget about external wires, cables, and connectors.)

ENDLESS COMPUTING

You're on a 12-hour business flight or you're spending a long day at the library. Well, most laptops have to be opened or disassembled to change batteries.

But, not this revolutionary new computer. Its REMOVABLE rechargeable battery pack 'pops' in and out in less than two seconds. So if you pick up one or two of its inexpensive extra battery packs (more later), you can compute almost endlessly.



With WordStar's 220-000-Word Thesaurus, you'll infuse all your documents with more powerful (dynamic, vibrant, forceful) words.

Of course, an AC power supply is also included (and your batteries are automatically recharged whenever it's plugged in).

Plus, with this computer's special version of the 80C88 microprocessor, you'll breeze through work at a breathtaking 8MHz. As with any desktop computer, all the

interfaces are included. You'll have a serial mouse/modem port, parallel printer port and a CGA monitor port. In fact, when you plug in a CGA monitor,

this computer actually IS a phenomenally rugged full-function desktop computer. But, since this computing wonder measures Just 2¼"H. x 13"W. x 12¼"D. and

sures just 2^M*H. x 13^M*W. x 12^M*D. and weighs just 6 lbs. 14 oz. (battery included), you'll have full desktop computing power in your office or anywhere you go.

UP AND RUNNING FAST

You'll also get DAK's exclusive step-bystep, keystroke-by-keystroke guide for this incredible computer and ALL the bonuses. You'll learn to load, bring up and begin to use your computer and each of your

You'll learn to load, bring up and begin to use your computer and each of your bonus programs in minutes. It's like having a personal computer technician standing right beside you in your home, on a train, in the classroom or in your office.

Here's what people say about DAK's instruction manuals:

"Your User's Guide made each step simple and easy to perform."

R.M. Milford, DE

"DAK's Users Guide is very clear and specific, leaving no questions about what to do." C.C. Lakehurst, NJ

This incredible 6 lb., 14 oz. Bondwell computer and all its productivity enhancing bonuses are backed by the individual manufacturers' standard limited warranties, DAK software support and shipped in packaging and boxes provided by DAK.

DUAL DESKTOP LOCOMOTIVE PLUS

RISK FREE You'll have the dual use of your com-

You'll have the dual use of your computer at your desk or on the road.

Plus, you'll have more than dual improvements to your writing, if you're at all like me, when you switch to WordStar 5.0 Professional and Grammatik III.

It's a phenomenal amount of desktop productivity for you in a portable locomotive of a computer (no desktop required). If you aren't 100% excited, thrilled and elated by this incredible 7 lb. computing

It's finger heaven. To the left is a desktop keyboard. Whether you hunt and peck or type 90 words-perminute, your fingers won't know the difference. wonder and all the FREE bonuses you get

with it, simply return them in their original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your 8MHz Bondwell Portable Computer with 640K RAM and Two Built-In 720K Disk Drives, LCD Supertwist Screen, Full-Size Keyboard, Serial, Parallel and Monitor Ports, REMOVABLE Rechargeable Battery Pack, AC Adapter/Battery Charger, Plus \$1,406 in bonuses including the \$495 WordStar 5.0 with Special 'Quick Start' Disk, \$99 Grammatik III Grammar-Checker, \$149 KeyMailer, \$149 KeyChart, \$179 Key FormDesigner, \$39 PaintShow, \$69 PC USA, \$49 Keyboard Trainer, \$59 PC-Hooker with Cable, \$40 StarMouse Driver, \$79 Logitech Mouse, MS-DOS 3,30, GW-Basic and One-Of-A-Kind Step-By-Step Guide risk free, don't send the \$2,405 suggested retail price. Don't even send my 'best guess' discount street price of \$1,95899, Just send DAK's industry-shocking price of \$799 (\$32 P&H). Order No. 5521. CA res add tax. -OPTIONS

Double your on-the-road computing time. Extra 'Pop-In' Ni-Cad Battery Packs are just \$2990 (\$2 P&H). Order No. 5519.

A Carrying Case that holds your computer, extra batteries and paperwork is just \$49⁹⁰ (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5520.

An incredible 6 oz. 2400-Baud Pocket Modem that instantly puts you in touch with regional and national databases is just \$129 (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5591

Add the incomparable 3¼ lb. Diconix 150 Portable Ink-Jet Printer and you'll have a computer AND a printer that together weigh just over 10 lbs. (less than most portable computers weigh by themselves). It's normally priced at \$249, But, order it with your laptop computer and it's special Order No. 5592. And. add a 14° CGA Color Monitor for

just \$169 (\$12 P&H). Order No. 5593.

A computer is more than just a purchase.

A computer is more than just a purchase. It's an investment in your job future and your family's education. If the power of this computer releases half the creativity within you that it has within me, it'll be one of the best Investments you'll ever make. ME Will be a possible diagrams of piercolar binaries Machines.



Mind Linker

Forge a pathway between your mind and your computer. Blaze through reports, letters and even spreadsheets at 40, 60 or 90 words-per-minute. And. rocket through all your computer work in half the time. Now, with this Interactive Artificial Intelligence breakthrough, you'll create a thought pipeline from your brain to your computer.

By Drew Kaplan

It's awesome. Imagine your richest thoughts flowing magically from your brain, through your fingertips into your computer. Imagine your fingers flying across your

computer's keyboard and number pad with astounding speed and precision. And, imagine finishing all of your computer work, from letters to spreadsheets, 25%, 50%, or even 100% faster.

Forget the ads that try to 'con' you into spending your hard-earned money on a more expensive, faster computer. You may not need a faster computer.

If you simply increase your typing speed by as little as 25 words-per-minute, you'll easily finish more work in less time with the computer you already own. Read on. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

BREAKTHROUGH

Recently, I met a gentleman named Dick Ainsworth. He wrote the original Typing Tutor that helped train over a million typists. Dick's insattable curiosity led him to Froge a southman of the artificial region of the southman of the artificial region of the southman of the artificial region of the southman of the s

Cut your work time in half. And, unleash your true creative potential. Now you can create a direct link between your mind and your computer to let your thoughts flow easily from conception to completion.

It only takes 10 to 15 minutes a day. Even if you've never typed before, you'll be flying across the keyboard with incredible speed and accuracy in no time.

And, it's also great for those of us who already type proficiently. Whether you type 20, 40, 60 or even 90 words-per-minute, you'll see your typing speed and accuracy dramatically improve daily. I know I did. DREW'S SURPRISE

over a million typists.

le curiosity led him to l thought. Boy, was I in for a surprise.

Look How Quickly You Can Increase Your Typing Speed.

Both of Dick's programs are backed by a standard limited warranty.

FORGE A COMPUTER MIND LINK RISK FREE

Think about it. You spend thousands of dollars on a computer and software. Then you spend hours learning the programs. So, why not spend a few minutes a day to make the most of your investment by increasing your typing speed and accuracy. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days

Learn 10-Key, Too.







When my associate Math, who mad nowed typed bylow, started using the Keyboard Trainer, the could only type I would be permittive (public 1). After practicing the Keyboard Trainer: Alphabet Course 10 to 15 minutes a day for a week (Photo 2), the was up to 25-spm, Diana, another DAKonian, thought she typed fast at 47-wpm. But after practicing the weak letters with the Keyboard Trainers' Prescription Dills, See improved her speed to 66-spm; (Photos 3).



With the Interactive Artificial Intelligence Keypad Trainer, you'll learn to race through spreadsheets and computations in record time.

investigate Artificial Intelligence. Now, he's developed 2 programs that will change the way we learn forever. Here's why.

If you or your children learn to type out of a book or with an old-fashioned typing program, the lessons are generalized.

So, you usually end up wasting time practicing letters you already know. And few, if any, of these programs teach you how to use your computer's number pad.

But, Dick's new Interactive Artificial Intelligence Keyboard Trainer is different. It not only evaluates your overall speed, but it also records how many microseconds it takes for you to type each letter or number.

The program instantly tailors the next 3 interest of exercise your fingers on your weakest letters. So, if you type a 'q' a microsecond slower than a 'f', you can expect to see a lot of words with the letter 'q' in them. Plus, you'll see a graph that shows your

average speed for each letter, your total speed and your accuracy for each line.

The first time l tried this amazing Artificial Intelligence program, it rated me at 86-wpm. On my second try, l dropped to 80-wpm. By my third try, l was down to 72-wpm. And, l had to work to reach that.

At first, I didn't understand what was going on. Then I realized that the program was tailoring itself to my weaknesses. It had evaluated my typing to discover my 'weak' letters. Then, it gave me exercises that concentrated on those letters. Now I've worked my way up to 100-wpm.

Plus, I've added a bonus program, Dick's special Interactive Artificial Intelligence Keypad Trainer that will teach you how to use your computer's number keypad, too. After using it for just a day or two, you'll zoom through spreadsheets faster, easier and more accurately than ever before.

I never learned to use a keypad. But, with this awesome keypad tutor, I learned 5 of the 10 keys without looking. And, I doubled my speed in about 30 minutes.

To order your Creativity-Liberating Almsworth Keyboard Trainer, Plus The Bonus Almsworth Keypad Trainer to race through your work, risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the suggested retail price of \$69, but for DAK's special price of just \$49° (\$27 P&H). Use Order No. 5541 for 5%' disks. Or, use Order No. 5542 for 3%' disks. Or, creaded to the control of the stage of

for a courteous refund.

Improved typing speed is great, but Dick really designed these programs to help all of us unleash our true creative potential. With the Keyboard Trainer, your typing will become 'autonomic,' like your breathing and the beating of your heart.

You won't have to think about typing, so you'll be free to explore the full depths of your creativity. The possibilities are endless.

In fact, I just had a creative thought

myself. I'm going to pass on \$1 from each program ordered to the American Cancer Society. The rest is up to you.

PE Soul S

Grab the essence of any video image from your VCR, camcorder or DAK's Video Camera and store it in RAM. Create video slide shows, posters and computer-aided graphics. And, wait till you see the images from your dot-matrix or laser printer.

By Drow Kani

It's fun and productive. Imagine creating video slide shows of your kids, club members or co-workers (including special effects) right on your computer.

Imagine printing computer-generated images of your family, pets or friends for greeting cards, letters and invitations.

And, imagine altering reality as you 'cut' 'paste' and 'paint' your DIGITAL images of friends, relatives and even celebrities.

Now thrill to 'real-time' (no waiting) digitized pictures you capture from your VCR. camcorder or video camera, all for \$16990. JUST POINT AND SHOOT

Now you can let your creativity explode on your computer's screen as you create video slide shows, eye-catching documents

or wild works of art. It's incredibly easy. A touch of a button captures (in 1/60 of a second) a video frame of your child's birthday party, a video thriller or any sporting event. Now you can 'swap' heads with your spouse, paint antlers on your cat or colorize your own black-and-white classic, Plus, put

vourself in the picture with your favorite celebrity, politician or movie star. It's called a digitizer, And, it instantly turns your computer from a word processor into the type of display/printer you may have seen at swap meets and carnivals

(and costing \$600 to \$2,000). Business Wonder. Now you can instantly transfer your video image files to desktop publishing programs like Ventura Publisher

PageMaker® and even WordPerfect. You'll produce powerful technical papers and manuals complete with step-by-step photo illustrations made direct from video. And, wait till you infuse your brochures, handbooks and newsletters with video

images of your company president, your product or the Employee of the Month. At home, Hove to design personal party in-



Unleash your imagination with DIGITAL video images you create, Design PC slide shows of friends and family. And, 'cut' and 'paste' your own creations with life-like realism. It's fun and, best of all, it's easy,

paint hair on Grandpa, put sunglasses on your dog or paint a beard on 'Uncle Drew'.

You can add text to your graphics with a variety of type styles and sizes

Plus, you can also draw freehand, create circles and squares, erase parts of your pictures, draw backgrounds and foregrounds

or shrink or enlarge noses, ears and eyes.

3. PC Partner. Now, take a 'snapshot' of your captured images and create attentiongrabbing PC slide shows for business meetings, school assemblies or seminars.

Add special effects to your slide show as you 'dissolve' your images from one screen to the next. Or, you can 'wipe', 'drip', or 'weave' between images. It's easy

Plus, with PC Partner's SHOW module, you can save dozens of images on a single disk to carry with you to display on any able exclusively from DAK and it's backed by DAK's standard limited warranty

SOUL-SNATCHING EXCITEMENT RISK FREE

It's so easy to create exciting, lifelike images. You'd never believe computing could be so much fun and still be productive. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your DAK Video Digitizer Card with VID. PC PaintBrush and PC Partner Software risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's videograbbing price of just \$16990 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5423. CA res add tax.

To order your optional black-and-white video camera send just \$129 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5424.

















vitations, greeting cards and posters with computer with graphics capability. pictures of my family. They look great and And, wait till you modem your images to take just a few minutes to create.

REALITY BENDERS

Let your imagination run wild. Included with your Soul Snatcher Digitizer is an arsenal of powerful video weapons. 1. VID. Use it to grab any video image

and store it on disk. Now you can quickly capture images from music videos, VCR movies or even your children's antics instantly.

2. PC Paintbrush. Zoom into any part of your image. Flip, rotate and inverse it with just a 'click' of a mouse (see above).

You can cut-and-paste your family with celebrities. Put them in exotic places. Or, see what your face looks like on the body of your favorite movie star. It's really funny. And, with its palette of vivid colors, you can your friends, family and business associates. Or, upload them to a bulletin-board system. EASY INSTALLATION

Simply slip the Soul Snatcher computer expansion card into an expansion slot in your IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible with standard Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA graphics and 512K of memory.

Now plug your VCR or camcorder into the 'Video-In' jack, The 256 x 256 pixel resolution is sharp and can display up to 64 shades of gray. So, whatever monitor you own, you will get the maximum resolution possible.

Plus, the software is compatible with virtually all dot-matrix and HP Laserlet II or compatible laser printers.

The PC Soul Snatcher Digitizer is avail-

Snatch pets, products or even people. Print anything you see on your screen. And, produce attention-grabbing video slide shows right from your computer.

Unleash the power of PC PaintBrush with Logitech's serial mouse (serial port required). It's just \$79 (\$3 P&H). Order No. 4983. Wait till you 'digitize' your guests at your

next party and print out posters of them before they leave. Wait till you see video slide shows right on your screen. And, wait till you see your creations in print.

You won't believe how easy it is to use. And, how productive you'll be at work or at home. Plus, you'll have an absolute ball with all the 'souls' you've snatched. &



1.800.888.9818 Technical Information.

AX Basher

Blast expensive, dedicated fax machines. Now you can harness the power of your own PC for the best automated faxing ever. Plus, this easy-to-pop-in computer card will smash hard-to-read thermal printouts at an astounding price!



Infuse your computer with the added power to send and receive fully-automated, razor-sharp faxes. And, just look at the quality. On the screen is an unretouched photo of an actual incoming fax. And, that's the same fax printing out, on regular paper (NOT thermal paper), on a standard dot-matrix printer.

By Drew Kaplan

Picture this. You've just finished writing a proposal on your computer. Enter a few keystrokes. And, it's instantly faxed to your client, customer or office.

Or, you're working on a sales report. But, you need some last minute figures. While you work, you hear a beep and without interrupting you, the figures appear on your dot-matrix or laser printer.

Now, picture using your PC to effortlessly send and receive letters, purchase orders, manuscripts and reports with or without even having to print them out.

FAX MACHINES MADE OBSOLETE Fax machines are great. They're quicker than the mail. And, they can save you a ton of money on overnight couriers.

The problem is they're very expensive. A good, fully-automated machine that you don't have to feed one page at a time, can cost you \$3,000 to \$4,000.

This is a sample when you popok, And, it will before.	
You'll be amaze proposals across it right from you	ed at how easy is s town or across ur own computer.
And, just wait is an actual in faxes without	till you see ho ncoming fax. Wi printing them ou
Plus, you can pater, too. Forget mal paper. Now	et struggling wi
ter paper. And all your faxes	

Now you can read your incoming faxes on-screen without printing them out. You can choose from full-loags, nall-page and zoom display (shown above). It's fast. It's easy. And, all your private faxes will remain in your computer-completely confidential. But. with the Fax Basher. we can all easily

But, with the Fax Basher, we can all easily afford the convenient lightning quickness of totally automatic unattended faxing.

You see, a fax machine is really a computer programmed to do only one thing send and receive faxes. Period.

But, the Fax Basher is a pop-in computer card. It gives your computer the added ability to send and receive faxes.

Plus, it works in your computer's background. So, it won't affect your other programs. You can receive and send faxes while you work on other, more important projects. With the Fax Basher and your computer, you can send and receive faxes easier than any fax machine I've ever seen.

The Fax Basher automatically receives incoming faxes and stores them on your hard disk. A short beep and a flashing red 'flag' in the lower left-hand corner of your screen signal you've received a fax.

Unlike fax machines which use expensive, yet filmsy, thermal paper that curls when you try to read or write on it, you'll be using your printer's normal paper at your printer's normal graphics speed.

Now, your faxes will be sharp, have high contrast and be easy-to-read. And, they'll never fade like thermal printouts.

And, you'll love the Fax Basher's confidentiality. You can view your faxes right on screen. It's quick. It's convenient. And, your private faxes always remain private. Auto-answer lets you receive faxes even

when you're not there. Use your normal phone line (you can still use it for voice calls) or use a dedicated line.

FAX ANYWHERE INSTANTLY Now you can instantly fax ANY document you write. The Fax Basher converts

ment you write. The Fax Basher converts text into faxes from WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word, ASCII or any Epson FXcompatible word processor.

You can also send graphics from programs like PC Paintbrush+, Microsoft Windows Paint and FX compatible graphics. Plus, the Fax Basher is scanner-compati-

ble. Use an optional page or hand scanner to input maps, invoices or charts.

AUTOMATIC SENDING IS A CINCH The included software is powerful. Send

faxes immediately from your keyboard, using the autodial directory or keying manually. You don't even need a phone. Or, program it to send your faxes to multiple people at multiple times. It's great for sending faxes at night when phone rates are much cheaper.

Plus 'polling,' usually found on multithousand dollar machines, lets people dial your computer to get their faxes.

And, since you're sending an original fax generated by your PC (instead of only a scanned copy), your faxes will be infinitely sharper than any sent by a fax machine.

Plus, because there's no paper to feed in, there's no jamming. And, you'll never have to 'baby-sit' a 5- to 20-page fax again by feeding in one page at a time.

SIMPLE SET-UP

If you're like me, the thought of opening up your computer and putting something inside might seem a little scary.

But, computers are made to be opened. They have expansion slots inside. Simply pop the Fax Basher into any of your computer's expansion slots. Then, plug the included modular cord into any phone jack.

It plugs into IBM PCs, XTs, ATs or clones that have expansion slots and hard drives and use DOS 3.1 or higher. It's also compatible with the IBM PS/2 Model 25 and 30.

You'll also need a graphics-compatible

monitor (HERC, CGA, EGA or VGA), a graphics-compatible printer (most printers are) and at least 512K of memory.

The Fax Basher is 4800-baud and compatible with all Group III (the industry standard) fax machines. It's backed by a standard limited warranty.

BASH FAX MACHINES RISK FREE

Imagine sending and receiving faxes right at your desk. Imagine high-quality fax printouts from your dot-matrix or laser printer on easy-to-read plain paper.

And, imagine faxing multiple pages to

multiple people at multiple times.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Tax Basher with Complete Background Operation, Pop-Up 'Hot Key' Window, Automatic Personalized Cover Sheets, Auto-Dialing Directory, Frogrammable Transmission and Automatic Redial with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the manufacturer's price of \$399, but for DAK's price of \$199 (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5169. CA res add tax.

Demolish hard-to-read thermal paper. Clobber exorbitantly-priced fax machines. With the Bax Basher, you'll use your computer to wield more fax power than a \$3-4,000 fax machine, for a fraction of the cost. & MM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.



Now you can print impeccable spreadsheets, formal business letters and even complete marketing proposals with phenomenally quiet ink-jet printer technology. Plus, this incredible wide-carriage printer is actually SMALLER than many narrow-carriage printers.

FOR YOUR LETTERS. 101 SPREADSHEETS AND MORE

Forget wasting time changing between wide spreadsheet paper and letter-size paper. And, forget printers that disturb people in your office, your phone conversations or sleeping family members. Now you can print everything from 136-column spreadsheets to standard-size letters (or anything in between) on this blazing-fast, whisper-quiet LETTER-QUALITY Kodak Diconix ink-jet printer. Plus, add the FREE bonuses I've included and it's a \$1,669 value blasted to \$399. business-quality printing By Drew Kan

It's superb quality printing, hassle-free. Whether you use your computer at work or at home, whether you write business letters or create wide spreadsheets (or both), now you can attack your printing projects with the latest ink-jet weaponry.

Plus, with this printer's amazing twoway paper handling, you'll never have to waste time by manually switching between fan-fold paper and individual sheets of paper again. It's all automatic.

And, because it's an ink-jet printer, it's incredibly quiet. You can even talk on the phone without being disturbed.

Plus, at a blazing 310 characters-persecond, you'll be amazed at how fast you

FREE BONUS SOFTWARE!

Look at all the valuable name-brand software bonuses I've included FREE with your Diconix ink-jet printer:

- \$495 WordStar 5.5 Professional Word Processing Program . . . FREE
- Program
- Form Program.....FREE
- \$149 KeyChart Custom Chart ProgramFREE

finish your work (especially when you're not being bombarded by the jack-hammer audio assault of an impact printer). There's so much to explore about this

work-bashing 192-DPI graphics printer AND the \$1,070 in FREE bonuses that I could go on for pages. But, first let's find out how an amazing discovery by Kodak has started a computer printing revolution.

INK-JET PRINTING ON REGULAR PAPER They're lightning-fast and whisper-quiet. And, when you compare them to slow, noisy dot-matrix and daisy-wheel printers, inklet printers are in a class by themselves.

Unfortunately, until just recently, inkjet printers had a catch. They needed a special clay-coated paper to produce sharp

But, last year Kodak developed a new ink that produces a superb quality print

output on REGULAR PAPER. So now, when you snap one of Kodak's new plain-paper ink-jet cartridges into this state-of-the-art Kodak Diconix ink-jet print-

er, you can print spreadsheets on regular OR wide paper at a supersonic 310-cps. But, spreadsheets are just part of the story. If you're a small businessman like I am, you

probably print lots of letters, too. Well, with this letter quality ink-jet mar-

vel, you can print everything from office memos to business letters to graphics-filled marketing proposals to complex desktoppublished instruction manuals And, you can do all this without ever

unloading your wide or standard tractorfeed fan-fold paper. Plus, oh is it quiet.

SHHHHHHH, OUIET PLEASE

Forget the grating clatter of dot-matrix and daisy-wheel impact printers that wallop paper with pins and hammers. This ink-jet printer uses a series of microscopic jets that silently drop ink right onto your paper.

The result? Now you can use your home computer at night to quietly print your projects without disturbing the kids. And, if you work in an 'open' office, now you can print your memos, letters and

spreadsheets anytime you like without bothering the people around you. In fact, if you work in a library, hospital, bank, court room, brokerage house or any

other place that demands quiet, you'll fall in love with this incredibly quiet printer.

BUT, IT'S THE PRINT QUALITY If you use ribbon cartridge printers, you've probably noticed how the print quality deteriorates as the ribbon is used

Well, with Kodak's 'plain paper' ink-jet cartridges, the print quality of the last character on your last page will be as razorsharp as the first character on your first page. You can print on virtually any paper you'd like (you can even print directly on

envelopes and ink-jet transparencies) Plus, this amazing printer's high-resolution 192-dpi graphics print quality leaves most dot-matrix printers in the dust.



into position ready to print. It's amazing. Just touch a button on the automated

control panel to choose between letterquality, NLQ, draft, script, or condensed typefaces at 10 or 12 characters-per-inch. With this printer's blazing speed (310-

cps Draft, 73-cps NLQ and 48-cps Quality), your work will be finished in no time. And, look at this, An independent testing division of Dunn and Bradstreet rated

Kodak's Diconix 300w as the smallest (Next Page Please Ink-let Solution Continued)

WIDE-CARRIAGE printer in the world. It measures just 19" wide by 914" deep (that's a smaller footprint than many narrow-carriage printers). You can easily keep it on the corner of your desk and still have

plenty of room to spread out comfortably. Plus, it weighs just 13 lbs. So if you're pressed for space, you can slip it into a drawer or place it out of the way on a shelf whenever you're not using it.

Note: Kodak designed this rugged widecarriage ink-jet printer for the arduous demands of business use. But, when you combine its compact size with DAK's breakthrough price, it's perfect for home use, too.

DAK'S PRICE BREAKTHROUGH SHOCKS COMPUTER INDUSTRY

It's a fact. Thousands of people have gladly paid Kodak's original \$749 suggested price for this same, exact printer.

Kodak recently dropped their suggested price to \$599. But now, DAK has blasted the price of this advanced wide-carriage ink-jet printer to an incredible \$399! And, there's more. I want you to take

full advantage of ALL the work-saving benefits this remarkable machine has to offer. So along with your printer, I'm including the \$24750 Quattro spreadsheet pro gram, the \$495 WordStar 5.5 Professional word processing program, the \$179 Key FormDesigner custom-form program and the \$149 KeyChart chart-making program.

That's \$1,070 in top name-brand programs. And, you get them all FREE. Read On! MONEY MANAGEMENT MAGIC

Accounting firms and big Fortune 500 companies swear by it. But, even those of us (like me) who aren't CPAs can use the

HOW QUIET IS QUIET? See for yourself how incredibly quiet this amazing inkiet printer really is.

ting annualing interpretation for								
屋		DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER						
		DOT-MATRIX PRINTER						
		NORMAL						
		CONVERSATION						
E								
-	-							

72dB 68dB 61dB DICONIX Kodak's Diconix Ink-Jet Printer operates at just 45dB. Every increase of 3dB

equals a doubling of acoustical energy. But, tests have shown that it takes an increase of 8dB to produce a sound that's 'twice as loud' to the human ear.

That means a normal conversation is equal to the sound level of 4 of these printers. A dot-matrix printer is equal to the sound level of 71/2 of these printers. And, a daisy-wheel printer is equal to the sound level of 1114 of these printers.

powerful Quattro spreadsheet program to

make the most complex financial tasks easy. And, look at this. Quattro can read Lotus 1-2-3[®] files. So if you're using Lotus[®] (great in its day), now you can quickly move up to the FULL COLOR numbercrunching power of Quattro without spend-

ing weeks to re-enter your data. Plus, when you combine Quattro's spreadsheets and graphics with Kodak's blazing fast 310-cps WIDE-CARRIAGE Diconix 300w printer, you'll have a full-size 136-column powerhouse printer that will clearly map out your financial future.

Ouattro is a \$24750 value, but you get its awesome spreadsheets and 100-plus financial, statistical and mathematical functions FREE with your Kodak Diconix printer.

POWERFUL WRITING MADE EASY Now, after I quietly print out a spreadsheet on my WIDE-CARRIAGE Diconix 300w printer, I can use WordStar 5.5 Professional to write business letters or articles It makes writing so easy. With its Pull-

Down Menus you can effortlessly add, move, delete or copy words, paragraphs or entire pages the moment you touch your keyboard.

Plus, with its massive (colossal, enormous, gargantuan) 220,000-Word Thesaurus, 100,000-Word PHONETIC Spell-Checker and REAL Dictionary with definitions you'll command awesome word-power. And, look at this. With WordStar's in-

comparable Advanced Page Preview, you can actually see your document on screen (complete with boldface, italics and underlining) BEFORE YOU PRINT IT.

Plus, you can zoom-in and see your page at 200% or 400% magnification. Or, you can zoom-out and examine one

page, two facing pages or up to 32 pages at once (depending on your monitor) \$495 WordStar 5.5 is one of top 5 word

processing programs in the world! And, you'll love WordStar's ability to seize Quattro's spreadsheets and inject them

directly into your reports and proposals. CUSTOMIZED CHARTS

Imagine illustrating your points with attention-getting exploded-pie charts. Imagine making your numbers leap off the page with eye-grabbing stacked-bar charts. And, imagine enhancing your marketing proposals with compelling line charts

With this marvelous Kodak Diconix printer and KeyChart (a \$149 value but you get it FREE), you can print out more than a dozen different types of mind-gripping, high-resolution charts and graph

RED-TAPE ESCAPE

Run your business your way. You also get Key FormDesigner (a \$179 value). With this great program you can easily create custom forms complete with shaded areas, multiple fonts, and check-off boxes.

Plus, with Kodak's high-resolution WIDE-CARRIAGE printer, you can print everything from standard-sized invoices and purchase orders to oversized flow charts and exhibit hall floor plans

That's four top name-brand programs (\$1,070 suggested retail value) that you'll get FREE from DAK with your printer.

Kodak's Diconix 300w printer is compatible with IBM-Proprinter and Epson-FX 85/ 100 printers. It's available with parallel or serial interfaces. And, it carries the Kodak Diconix standard limited warranty.

Of course, all of your extra bonus programs are covered by their individual manufacturers' standard limited warranties. TRY KODAK'S INK-JET SOLUTION

RISK FREE Imagine speeding through a spreadsheet at 310 characters-per-second. Then, changing automatically from continuous tractor-feed paper to individual sheets of

paper and printing a report with stunning 192-dpi graphics and letter-quality text. If you're not 100% thrilled with its automatic 2-way paper handling and high-resolution text and graphics, simply return it

to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund

have sharp

well-defined

rint quality

down to the last

drop of ink. Plus.

because there's no

paper impact, they're incredibly silent. And,

To order your Kodak Diconix 300w WIDE-CARRIAGE Printer (With \$1,070 in Software Bonuses Including Quattro, Word-Star 5.5 Professional, KeyChart and Key FormDesigner absolutely FREE), don't send the suggested retail price of \$1,669, just send DAK's incredible breakthrough price of just \$399 (\$16 P&H). If you want your



wait till you see the awesome graphics you'll print in seconds printer to come with a built-in PARALLEL interface use Order No. 5530. If you want your printer to come with a built-in SERIAL

interface use Order No. 5562, CA res add tax. Extra Kodak 'Plain Paper' Ink-Jet Cartridges are just \$12% (\$1 P&H), Order No. 5561.

A Sheet Feeder that automatically inserts individual sheets of paper into your printer is just \$69% (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5531

A Parallel Printer Cable is just \$9% (\$2 P&H), Order No. 5590. A Serial Printer Cable is just \$9\(\omega\$) (\$2 P&H).

Order No. 5596.

Now you can work in peace (or talk comfortably on the phone) while your projects are quietly printed. Now you can print letters on individual sheets without unloading your fan-fold spreadsheet paper.

And, now you can infuse all of your letters, spreadsheets, graphics and more with exquisite ink-jet quality printing.



Technical Information... 1-800-888-9818



Lift a photo, logo or drawing and transfer it into a report, manual or arti-

cle. Grab a sales chart, graph or map and slip it into a proposal, term paper or newsletter. You can even scan your signature and instantly personalize notes, memos or letters in the blink of an eye. It really works! By Drew Kanlar and fund-raising letters. It's a must if you

do multiple business mailings.

personalized clip art.

It's exciting. Imagine lifting a photo and putting it into your company newsletter. Imagine snatching a diagram of the human heart for a biology term paper. And, imagine heisting a comprehensive national sales chart for your weekly purchasing report.

With this awesome new 400-dpi (dotsper-inch) scanner, you can 'lift' almost any graphic piece of art, photo or text, modify it to your exact specifications and incorporate it into anything you write.

Just let your creativity run wild. You'll easily create supercharged documents that burst to life with amazing graphics.

PICKPOCKET PUBLISHER

lt's really incredible. There's no limit to the neat things you can do with this new

amazing easy-to-use 400-dpi hand scanner. You can grab a picture of the company president and instantly place it on brochures,



Now scanning your signature and printing out hundreds of personalized letters on your dot-matrix or laser printer is a breeze.

business correspondence or handbooks

You can copy drawings, photos and artwork out of encyclopedias, trade journals and almanacs for your club newsletters.

And, your children can turn in A+ term papers complete with illustrations and diagrams.

And, look at this. You can even scan your own signature to add a truly personalized touch to hundreds of your thank-you notes Everything you need to quickly scan diagrams photos and drawings and copy them into your reports, proposals and documents is included. rotate it, crop only the part you want, erase

Note for Desktop Publishers: If you're

You can revise your snatched graphic vir-

into desktop publishing, the Rip-Off Artist

is a great way to create your own library of

tually any way you like. You'll be able to

any area of the image and print it out. Plus, the Rip-Off Artist includes PC Paintbrush Plus drawing software so you can

even create graphic images from scratch. Caution: The Rip-Off Artist reproduces

images so precisely you might be tempted to use copyrighted artwork from books, magazines and newspapers. Be sure you get legal permission before you print copyrighted images for commercial purposes.

It's great for your personal projects. It's fast. It's easy. And, the results are incredibly impressive. But, be sure you always get permission from the copyright owner first.

Plus, if you have a fax card in your computer, you can scan reports, memos, letters, cancelled checks, signatures, photos, or anything you can think of with amazing 400-dpi resolution.

Then, you can fax your scanned images quickly and effortlessly anywhere. LATEST SCANNING TECHNOLOGY

The Rip-Off Artist bounces a newly-improved yellow-green (not red) LCD light off the page you're scanning and precisely measures how much light comes back (a vellowgreen scan beam produces superb black & white images from color photographs).

Plus, the scanner has a window (so you can see what you're scanning) and guide rollers that ensure you get accurate, distortion-free images every time.

You can adjust the resolution of your image (200, 300 or even 400-dpi). And, there's a brightness control. So you can fine-tune the contrast. And, there's even 3 different gray-scale ditherings. Wow!

So, whether the image you're heisting is black and white, or in color, you'll always capture a great-looking black and white copy. Once you've scanned an image, you can

incorporate it into any good word processing, paint program and desktop publishing program like WordStar®, Microsoft Word®, GEM Desktop Publishing®, WordPerfect (5.0)®, MultiMate Advantage II®, PageMaker®, and Windows Paint®, It's a breeze

PUT IN THE KEY AND START IT UP Simply slip the Rip-Off Artist into an expansion slot of your IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible computer with standard Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA graphics. It's really easy.

The manual takes you through every step. Note: A hard drive and a minimum of 512K memory is required.

Whatever you capture you can quickly and easily manipulate with the included Scankit software and PC Paintbrush Plus. You'll be infusing your reports, newsletters or any document you create with graphics, text and signatures in minutes.

And, the Rip-Off Artist is compatible with virtually all dot-matrix and HP Laser-Jet II or compatible laser printers.

It's engineered by Marstek, Inc. and backed by their standard limited warranty.

BE A RIP-OFF ARTIST RISK FREE

Forget cutting up drawings and artwork and pasting them onto a layout. Forget trying to trace maps and graphs. And, best of all forget dull, boring documents.

Just pass the 4.13" wide hand scanner over anything you want and you'll captivate your readers with stunning graphics.

As you pass the scanner over the document, the graphics or text you're scanning will instantly appear on your computer monitor.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Marstek 400-dpi Hand Scanner with Expansion Card, Guide Rail for Accurate Distortion-Free Scanning, PC Paintbrush Plus for Editing your Images and Easy-To-Use Scanning Software risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check not for the \$299 suggested retail price, but for DAK's limited Blow-Out price of just \$12900 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5620. CA res add tax.

A graphic is truly worth a 1,000 words. And now, with the Rip-Off Artist, you can instantly add the visual impact of dramatic photos, descriptive drawings and concise charts to all your reports, proposals and anything you create with your computer. &

Nord Streaker Plus Ec

Imagine text streaming out of your printer at the astounding rate of 300 characters-per-second. If you're a serious computer user, this printer is for you. Plus, there's near-letter quality and extraordinary 7-color graphics. It's a ST49 value. Add the S149 KeyChart and S89 ZSoft PC Paintbrush programs, and it's a S1036 breakthrough for just 5-495.

By Drew Kaplai

Stand back. Paper shoots out of this printer at an incredible pace. If you print multiple-page reports or long letters or presentation-quality graphics, this printer will knock your socks off.

The letters you'll print in near-letter quality are impressive. The 7-color charts, graphs and pictures are vibrant. You'll be amazed at the speed and quality with which your work is reproduced.

FIRST THE COLOR
Before we explore the power of color presentations, I want to emphasize that this printer's near-letter quality is as good as any IBM® Compatible I've seen.

No. it's not a daisy wheel. No, it isn't 24pin. But, I've never seen a better near-letter

quality 9-pin printer

Anyway, back to the color, Imagine seeing your computations displayed in vibrant colors on sophisticated charts and graphs. Graphs really tell a story

And KeyChart, the \$149 top-of-the-line graphing program lets you create incredibly sophisticated types of charts and graphs (a few are shown at right)

Plus, with ZSoft's \$89 PC Paintbrush rogram, you can draw beautiful pictures like those shown below.

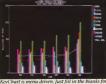
So, whether you prepare corporate pre-



It's great graphics made easy. Here's PC Paintbrush's awesome color capabilities in all their glory

sentations or need a great looking presentation for a bank, a school project or a club activity, this printer and all the included graphic programs can do it all.

It takes just a few seconds to switch from 7-color (which also prints black) to standard black-only printing. Both a 6-million character black and an interchangable 1million character color ribbon are included



great-looking professional charts and graphs.

SUPER FAST PLUS Although Seikosha designed this printer



Now everything you print—from reports, letters and proposals to schematics, graphs and flow charts explode off the page with attention-grabbing 7-color graphics and superb 'near-letter quality text.

as a heavy-duty office machine with its 300-cps print capability, at DAK's special price with our software bonuses, it's great for home or office use.

It prints in superb near-letter quality at 50 characters-per-second, so it's fast

Its built-in tractor and friction feeds let you use sheet paper or fanfold computer paper from 4" to 10" wide. And, it can handle paper up to 4 copies deep

Plus, you have a choice of Print Styles. You can print in Pica, Elite, Condensed, Super Condensed and Proportional Spacing. You can also print in Bold or Italic. And, of course, you'll thrill to Underlined Text.

With its massive 10,000 character buffer and its bi-directional logic-seeking print head, you'll have incredible speed and a very low noise level of just 55dba

You'll have total control of tabs, margins and vertical and horizontal position on the page. This printer is ideal for complicated reports, outlines and columns of text. With Subscripts and Superscripts, 256

Simply punch in the pitch or setting you desire from the convenient, easy-to-read front panel controls. downloadable character capability, automatic single-sheet loading and both Parallel and Serial interfaces built-in, this printer is phenomenally versatile.

There's more. You can print double strike for emphasis. You can print double width for headlines. The list goes on and on And speaking of on and on, Seikosha

protects this heavy-duty office machine with a full 2-year limited warranty. WORD STREAKER PLUS COLOR RISK FREE

Wait till you streak through your work with this time-saving 300-cps printer. And,

wait till you see the spectacular color. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Seikosha 300-Character-Per-Second Industrial Printer For IBM® Compatibles with Near-Letter Quality Printing and 7-Color Graphic Capability risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the \$798 suggested retail price. Don't even add the \$149 KeyChart or the \$89 ZSoft PC Paintbrush Retail, It's a \$1036 total retail value that's yours for just \$499 (\$24 P&H), Order No. 4982

1,000,000-Character Color Ribbons are just \$14 (\$1 P&H), Order No. 5200. 6.000.000-Character Black Ribbons are

just \$12 (\$1 P&H). Order No. 5201 If you need wide-carriage, 132-column, 15" industrial paper capability, an identical

wide carriage version (with 6K buffer) is only \$599. Use Order No. 5522. (\$32 P&H). CA res add tax. Extra ribbons for the widecarriage printer are also available You'll save hours not waiting for your

printer to finish. And, you'll be astounded by the exciting, powerful black-only and color graphic presentations you'll create. SPECIAL OPTION

For drawing with ZSoft's PC Paintbrush, you'll need a mouse. I have Logitech's great two-button mouse (with software), that plugs into your serial port (described in Work Crusher's Bonus Section), for just \$79 (\$3 P&H), Order No. 4983, BC

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$399! Use Order No. 4982 (\$24 P&H)

Now you can thrill to a lightning-fast 300 characters-per-second, seven-COLOR printer with near-letter quality for the same price as a 'regular' dot-matrix printer.

PRICE SLASHED \$100



arge of the 2

PLUS MIDI

Unleash an arsenal of REAL musical sounds. When you put a bow to a violin, pound a drum or produce an organ's massive chords, with 12-bit PCM microprocessor power, each instrument will explode with life. This keyboard doesn't SOUND like the instrument, it IS the instrument. It's digital. And, it's awesome! (You can do the same with chords or any you play six or eight notes at once notes you choose.)

By Drew Kaplan

It's a piano. It's a jazz guitar. It's also a brass ensemble, a pipe organ and a 49piece drum set. Plus, it's a typewriter, a cowbell, a human voice and much more.

The instant I heard the sound of deep vibrant strings radiating from this keyboard, I had to have it. Every instrument I played erupted with such ferocity that it could only have come from the actual instrument.

The bass drum reverberated across my living room. The electric piano sparkled with tingling clarity. And oh, the bells! They resonated with ringing decay

It's all because of this keyboard's 12-bit PCM technology. It reproduces each instrument with the purity of a CD rather than a cassette, because it uses real sampled sounds (just like a CD) to recreate each instrument's entire tonal range. It's so true to life.

And, it's so easy to play with its special chord-system, that even a 'hunt and peck' musician can sound like a virtuoso.

This 49-key 10-note polyphonic keyboard is perfect for anyone, including professional musicians. Let's explore some of its enormous capabilities

KEYBOARD EXTRAVAGANZA Imagine the sweet tones of a flute, the gentle pianissimo of a violin section or the

massive reverberations of a full set of three separate thundering kettle drums. lmagine playing a harpsichord that sounds so real that it would fool Mozart.

This is the best keyboard I've ever seen. Touch the Brass Ensemble button. You'll

hear a full four octave range. That's 49 keys of echoing bells, roaring percussion or any of the 20 REAL instruments you'll command.

12-bit PCM uses the real thing to create the instrumental sounds you choose. It's a whole new technological breakthrough in sound reproduction.

Concert hall sound. Wait till you hear the sound. First, it's stereo. It's reproduced by two massive speakers. Plus there's a SÉPARATE dynamic bass (subwoofer) driver that is bottom firing. Its massive bass is also ported to the front for foundation shaking emotional bass that involves your whole body in the experience.

10 FINGER PERFORMER PLUS

Professional keyboards are polyphonic. They let you play more than one note at a time. Other keyboards I've seen even let

Well, this amazing new keyboard can unleash a thundering 10-note polyphonic crescendo. Now you can play up to 10 earthshaking notes at the same time.



hythmic thunder to all your musical creations Play full, explosive chords with both hands.

Or, play a chord with your right hand while your left plays a footstomping bass line. You'll rattle windows with the roar of

And, wait till you hear the crash of a snare

With the 10-pad PCM digital 'drum set', you'll add

bellowing pipe organ chords. Or, you can

play delicate flute scales.

And, the sounds are not intermixed or muddy. They are two distinct, separate instruments, just as if you had a piano and a string section sitting beyond your baton. Record your masterpieces. There's a

built-in memory so that you can record and play along with what you've recorded. It's called layering and it's great.

Special note to MIDI musicians: There are MIDI-IN and MIDI-OUT ports for connection to a computer or other MIDI-capable instruments

So, this incredible instrument can interface with any professional MIDI system.

UNLIMITED MUSICAL CAPABILITY

You'll have full keyboard range of 20 instruments plus the 210 sound Tone Bank capability. Thrill to:

Piano, Electric Piano, Harpsichord, Funky Clavichord, Vibraphone, Jazz Guitar, Jazz Organ, Pipe Organ, Accordion, Wood Bass, Piano, Electric Bass, Brass Ensemble, Strings,



Unleash a digital arsenal of 20 instruments (top row of buttons). Set your music's mood with 20 Auto-Rhythms (middle row). Plus, change tempos and even RECORD your masterpieces (bottom row). You can even play two instruments at once (normally found on professional keyboards) with the 210 Sound Tone Bank. drum, a tom tom, a triangle and more. There Flute, Chorus, Bells, Synthe Ensemble, Per-

are 10 top-mounted finger drum pads to let your creativity soar.

210 WAYS TO CREATE Like a professional MIDI (more later) key-

board, this instrument lets you play 2 different instrumental sounds at once. You can create up to 210 different sounds from its sampled instruments. Let me show you how. Let's fuse together a piano with a string

section. Press the Piano button. Then press the 210 Tone Bank button and select Strings.

Now, let's play. Touch C. You'll hear a perfect piano middle C (it's a tunable 442 A). Plus, you'll hear the flowing presence of an entire string section playing the same C.

cussion 1 and Percussion 2.

There are also 20 Auto-Rhythms: Rock 1, Rock 2, 8 Beat 1, 8 Beat 2, 16 Beat 1,

16 Beat 2, Disco 1, Disco 2, Pops 1, Pops 2, Slow Rock 1, Slow Rock 2, Swing, Beguine, Reggae, Samba, Tango, Bossa Nova, Waltz and March.

Get ready for exciting extras. This incredible digital wonder will flawlessly reproduce countless sounds for musical delight, fun and great sound effects. Here are just a few you'll reproduce:

Tom-Toms 1,2,3,4,5, Rid Cymbals, Gongs, Triangle, Snare Drum, Gated Snare Drum, Rim Shot, Closed Hi-Hats, Crash Cymbals,

(Next Page Please . . .

... 210 Charge Continued) Cow Bells, Congas, Shouts, Wood Blocks, Hand Drums, Voice, Wind Chimes, Orchestra Hits 1,2,3,4,5, Timpani 1,2,3,4, Telephone, Car Horns, Typewriter and many more

It's 311/2" long. It weighs 11 pounds and its powered by D batteries, included. It's backed by Casio's limited warranty

210 MAGNIFICENT INSTRUMENTS RISK FREE

Wait till you weave a rich, vibrant tapestry of tonal textures with just the touch of a few keys. Wait till you blend deep resonating hues into a dynamic rainbow of rich aural delights.

And, wait till you create smooth, swirling multi-layered music. Whether you're a seasoned professional or a beginner at the keys, I doubt you've ever heard more realism, even in an orchestra.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.



finger. And, make your bass explode with a touch.

To order your 210 Plus Digital Wonder Electronic Casio Keyboard with 4 Full Octaves, 20 Instruments, 20 Auto-Rhythms, 10 Percussion Pads, 3-Way Auto-Accompaniment, Superb Throbbing Floor Firing Bass System, 210 Tone Bank, MIDI Ports, 3 Volume Controls and much more risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for just \$299 (\$9 P&H). Order No. 5153. CA res add tax. B

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$199 Use Order No. 5153 (\$9 P&H)

I've been lucky enough to get a few more of these 210 instruments-in-one keyboard. And now, while they last, you can unleash the musician in you for a blow-out price.

Release your raw creative energy. Learn to pound the 'skins' like a pro. Bang on a snare drum, tap 2 tom-toms, even bash a cymbal. You'll thrill to the thundering percussive sound of a full-size drum set with this synthesized lap-top system.

By Drew Kapl

It's instinctual. Every time I see a drum set, I get an incredible urge to rap a tomtom or tap a cymbal. Before I know it, I've got a pair of sticks in my hands and I'm drumming out a cadence

If you're like me, you've always had a secret desire to play the drums. But, you've probably never owned a drum set. They take up a lot of room, are pretty expensive, and are very, very loud.

But, now you can have your own fivepiece drum set. And, forget worrying about space, price or irate neighbors.

The Synsonics Drum Set is a completely synthesized electronic drum system. It has all the thunder of a full-size drum set. Plus, it's portable. You can play (or learn to play) without causing a ruckus

BETTER THAN 'REAL' DRUMS

Simply plug it into your stereo system, 'boom box' (a stereo patch cord is included), or use the optional headphones and you're ready to beat along with your favorite songs or wail away on a solo.

It's just like playing regular drums. The harder your strike a pad, the louder the drum will sound. And, each pad produces a different synthesized drum voice.

Hit Pad One and hear the sharp crackle of a snare drum. Pound Pad Two and the deep,



resounding sound of a floor tom-tom re-

verberates in your ears. Pad Three is a five-octave tunable tom-

tom. So you can roll on a high pitched 'rota-tom', a booming bass drum or any pitched drum in between Pad Four, the cymbal, is my favorite.

Strike it and hear the resonating sizzle of a ride-cymbal. Press the accent button and strike the pad again. Now it's the tight tap of a 'choked' high-hat.

To make your 'trap set' (studio jargon for drum set) complete, there's even a built-in, automatic bass drum

PERSONAL DRUM TUTOR

This drum set is a great teacher for any



From swing to jazz to the latest rock rhythms, now mastering the art of drumming is fast and easy.

one learning to master the drums. The drum pads are similar to practice pads used by percussion students. Plus, you can record your patterns and exercises in memory.

PUSH-BUTTON PERCUSSION These drums also play themselves. Each pad has three auto-play buttons. Individually, each button plays a different tempo drum roll. Press the buttons in combination and you can play any of 4 preprogrammed

rhythms (rock, shuffle, off-beat and waltz). Plus, you can create over 4,000 different drum patterns by combining various

rhythms, drums and tempos The Primal Rhythms Drum Set is just 8"W.

It's your choice. Pound the pads or touch the buttons. You'll play like a pro in minutes.

x 2"H, x 9"D. It operates on C batteries (not included). LEDs let you watch all the action. Plus, it's stereo (2 drums per channel).

It's engineered for professional use with external stereos or headphones for the best possible sound quality. And, it's backed by

Synsonics' limited warranty.

ÚNLEASH YOUR PRIMÁL RHYTHMS RISK FREE Beat a tom-tom. Bash a cymbal. And, play a roll on the snare. These electronic drums sound so real, you'll swear you're

playing a professional drum set. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply re-

turn it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund

To order your Synsonics Stereo Electronic Drums with Snare Drum, High-Hat Cymbal, Floor & Variable Tom-Toms, Memory, Stereo Patch Cord and FREE Bonus Drumsticks added by DAK risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for just \$6950 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5254. CA res add tax

Stereophones for private practice are just \$990 (\$2 P&H). Order No. 5122. Practice rolls, pound out a solo, or swing

along with your favorite songs. It's easy. It PRICE SLASHED

NOW JUST \$49⁹⁰ Use Order No. 5254. (\$6 P&H)

Wait till you hear the hundreds of pulsepounding tempos, cadences and rhythms you and your family can play instantly.

essage Missile Unleashe

It delivers a double payload. It's more than an answering machine. And, it's much more than just a cordless phone. Now, you can use its cordless handset to SCREEN your calls from your bedroom, yard, garage, basement, patio or anywhere. Wow!

It's fully armed. It's microprocessor-con-

trolled. And, it's the latest in offensive and defensive communication weaponry No, it's not the MX missile. But, its ability

to eliminate problems is just as powerful. Forget complex answering machines. Forget static-riddled cordless phones. And, forget coordinating two machines at once. Sure, it's a great cordless phone. Sure, it's

a great answering machine. But, it's much more than just a combination of the two. CALL SCREENING MAGNIFIED

Answering machines are great. And, I love screening my calls. I can hear who is calling and what they want to say before I pick up the phone.

At home, I keep my answering machine in the kitchen and screen calls during dinner. Unless there's an emergency, my family can eat together in peace.

The Problem, I spend a lot of time writing in my home office. If the phone rings, I have to stop writing (breaking my train of thought) and either answer the call or race to the kitchen to screen it.

Recently, I was in bed with the flu. My head throbbed and my body ached. My wife was out for the day and I wasn't up to talking. Unfortunately, she was

expecting a bunch of calls from the school parents' committee. And, was waiting for an important call from Japan. I finally received my

In the office or sick in call, but only after trudgbed, vou'll know exing to the kitchen to actly who's calling screen 6 of her calls. 1 before you answer.

could have answered them, but then I would have had to take notes of the information they were leaving. And, an answering machine is an infinitely more efficient note taker than I am.

So, when Cobra showed me this revolutionary phone system, I had to have one. Now, wherever I am, I can screen my calls effortlessly. The cordless handset in this system is also a Remote Call Screener. Here's how it works.

The kids are with grandma, And, it's just me, my wife, a fire crackling in the fireplace and some quiet music. I just turn on the answering machine in the kitchen and take the cordless handset with me to the couch.

If I get a call, I can screen it by pressing the 'Screen' button and listening to the caller. If it's important, I just switch the handset to 'Talk' and take over the line. Otherwise, I

let the machine protect our privacy. It's incredible. Now, from my bedroom, backyard or garage, I can control whom I talk to automatically. And, I'm always in total control of my privacy

COMMAND CORDLESS FIREPOWER Pick up the sculptured handset. Switch it on. Make a call. You'll hear remarkably crisp sound. This phone's microprocessor

'Clear Call Circuitry' gives you audio quality that rivals corded phones. You can store up to nine of your most frequently dialed numbers. You'll have 18digit redial, Pulse/Tone switching, and LED



Protect your privacy. Now, 'screen' calls from anywhere in your home with the cordless handset.

indicators. Its 32 digital security codes prevent false ringing. And, it uses the latest 46/49MHz technology.

Plus, you can roam up to 1000' from the base. So, you can talk from your patio, workshop or backyard with cordless ease

ONE FINGER ON THE BUTTON

Operating this answering system is easy. To record your outgoing announcement,



Dial up to 9 clients, friends or relatives. Instantly redial a busy number, And, screen your calls at the touch of a button from any room of your home. It's easy. electret condenser microphone. And, to play back your messages, just touch 'Play'.

Plus, look at this. You can save or erase your messages or play them back even when you're out. Simply dial your personal code from any touch-tone phone.

This beeperless answering wonder also has 'Toll Saver'. Now, you'll know by the 2nd ring if you have any messages

Plus, it has 'forgetting insurance'. If you leave home and forget to switch it on, you can call and turn it on remotely.

There's also speaker volume control, LEDs that show every function and 'Flash' for telephone company services. The Message Missile is made by Cobra, and backed by their standard limited warranty.

UNLEASH A MESSAGE MISSILE RISK FREE

Imagine remotely screening your calls from your bedroom, patio, or home office. Imagine instantly retrieving your messages from work, a restaurant or a friend's house. If you're not 100% thrilled with its onetouch message retrieval, crisp sound quality and privacy-protecting remote call screen-



Whether you're out in the garden, down in the basement or doing the laundry, you'll thrill to up to 1000 feet of cordless freedom. And, it sounds great, too. ing, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Message Missile with Cordless Phone, Remote Call Screening, 9-Number Memory, Last Number Redial, Tone/Pulse Dialing, Plus Its One-Touch Answering System with Beeperless Remote Message Retrieval and much more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$16000 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5229, CA res add tax.

Never miss an important telephone call, again. Activate cordless communication firepower wherever you are. You'll effortlessly SCREEN your calls from your backyard, den or garage. And, your Message Missile will vanquish the rest. K

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$12990

Use Order No. 5229. Plus (\$6 P&H). Thrill to microprocessor-controlled communication and remote call screening. Hear crisp 'corded' sound from your kitchen, bedroom, office or workshop. Plus, protect your valuable privacy, too.

Best Best Ever

It's simply the best 2-line or 1-line phone this writer has ever used. From its elegant good looks to its elegant sounding speakerphone, it's a class act. And, it remembers and dials up to 200 numbers by THE NAME of the person you want to call. WOW! Plus, for the first time, it's **ON SALE!**

By Drew Kaplan

It's the best best. I've never used a telephone that does more or does it as well. Here's an all new name dialing 2-line con-

ferencing speakerphone that will revolutionize your concept of telephones.

As president of DAK, I've tested hundreds of phones. Some are very good and you will find them in DAK's catalog. But, I've never used a better sounding, more useful phone, at home or at the office, than the phone pictured here. Let me tell you some of the reasons why.



Just enter the NAME once and this amazing twoline phone automatically dials the number for you.

FIRST, IT DIALS BY NAME
I hate having to remember phone numbers. With this phone, all I do is push the 'H' button when I want to dial Home. The

'D' button dials DAK. And, the 'l' button dials my insurance broker. Most other dialers make you remember

location numbers, such as '26' for Mom. So, you're really just substituting one number for another. Now, all you need to remember is the person's name.

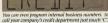
It's so easy. Simply scroll through the names, or enter in the first 3 letters. So, if I want to dial Howard instead of home, I simply push 'H', 'O', 'W'.



Simply program in the numbers you frequently call. To dial your bank's branch office, just touch 'B'. It's quick, it's easy and you'll never have

to remember or look up and dial anyone's number again. Each memory location can hold up to 32 digits and you can store up to 200 different names. It has a memory capacity of 4096 digits.

You can store your Sprint and MCI codes with the person's name, in a separate location that the phone automatically accesses as it dials, or separately so that you can



call your company's credit department just touch 'C'.

automatically access the service and then
dial a number manually.

And, speaking of manual dialing, you don't even have to push the speakerphone button to dial. When you touch the first number on the dial, the phone automatically seizes the line, turns on its speaker, and you have on-hook dialing.

So, you never have to lift the receiver or activate the speakerphone unless someone answers the line.

FORGOTTEN HANDSET? This incredible phone has the latest K2

handset. It gives you traditional Phone Company fit and feel. Plus, I find it even more comfortable to use.



Just touch 'D' for Dentist, 'A' for Accounting, or 'I' for Jack. Now you can speed-dial up to 200 numbers just by entering in their NAME. You'll never have to remember or look up anyone's number again.

But, you'll probably never use it. The speakerphone is so powerful, so clean, and so easy to use, you'll never pick up the handset unless you need privacy.

I've used good speakerphones before, but this speakerphone's sound quality rivals an 'in-person' conversation. It's simply the best speakerphone I've ever used.

2-LINE MASTERPIECE You can select Line 1 or Line 2. And, you

can push 'Conference' to combine both lines for conference calling. There are LEDs that show which line is 'In Use', 'On Hold', Or 'Ringing', And, each line rings differently.

Installation is a breeze. It simply plugs into one standard modular 2-line jack or two modular 1-line jacks. Nothing could be easier. Just plug it in.

PAGES OF HELPFUL FEATURES
The list of features would have to be
microfilmed to fit on this page. There's a

large LCD display that shows you the name you want to call and the number. An automatic timer tells you exactly how

An automatic timer tells you exactly how long you've been talking. And, a clock appears on the display whenever you hang up.

Every conceivable feature from Mute to Tone/Pulse Switching, to Pause, to Flash, to Battery Backup (2 C batteries included), to three direct Emergency Memory Keys and more is included.

There's even Automatic Redial which redials a busy number every 30 seconds.

BEAUTY AND BRAWN

I usually prefer function to form, but when you look at the sleek, swept back, sliver-grey appearance, and when you examine its complete computer keyboard, you'll understand why it would warm even a Hi-Tech enthusiast's heart.

My heart is warmed by what it does, but 1

must admit its appearance is impressive. It's 9½" wide, and backed by the manufacturer's standard limited warranty.

PUT NAME DIALING ON YOUR LINE RISK FREE

It's the best sounding speakerphone I've ever heard. Dialing by names instead of numbers is a quantum leap in both technology and convenience. Note: If you don't have two line service, just use one of its lines. It's great.

If you're not 100% convinced, as I am, that this is the best-sounding, most convenient phone you have ever used, simply return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Name Dialing 2-Line Speakerphone with God only knows how many features risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just3>20(34 P&H). Order No. 4335. CA add tax.

In DAK's electronic world, where a new best is achieved almost every day, this phone stands out as the 'best' best I've ever had the pleasure of introducing.

■

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$99°0 Use Order No. 4335. (\$4 P&H)

Now you'll never have to remember another phone number again. Simply touch a button and let the phone do the rest.



Technical Information..........1-800-888-9818
Any Other Inquiries1-800-888-7808
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304



Now you can swap an award-winning movie for a playoff game at the touch of button. And, you'll never watch an intelligence-insulting commercial again

By Drew Kaplan

I have double vision. And, I love it. I see two of everything. Two ball games. Two movies. Two talks shows and more.

It's more than just two TVs in one. It's infinitely better. Let me tell you why. This phenomenal digital wonder gives

me Picture-In-Picture (PIP), up to 108-channel tuning, a powerful remote and a whole new, exciting way to watch TV

ELECTRONIC WINDOW SHOPPING Imagine cheering a running back as he dives for a touchdown, at the same time a

home run heads for the stands Then, duck from the laser blasts of rival spaceships, while you simultaneously watch

a killer pull a knife on his victim. PIP does more than double your viewing

enjoyment. It's like having a window to 'shop' for something better to watch Easy installation. It's as easy to hook-up

as a VCR. Even the cables are included Simply connect this remarkable digital component between your cable/antenna and your TV. Then, connect it to your VCR. (PIP uses your VCR's tuner for its second picture.) Then, brace yourself.

Press the PIP button, Instantly, a crisp, clear color inset appears in the corner of

your main screen. It's amazing. You can swap the inset picture with the

main picture anytime you want In a flash, you'll switch a once-in-a-lifetime play from the inset to the main screen. And, the sound will stay with whichever picture is on the main screen

MARRIAGE SAVER

USA Today just published an article that said over 50% of the viewing audience regularly watched two shows at once. That's a lot of channel flipping.

I love to flip channels. But, my wife hates it. Well, now my wife can enjoy a sitcom, while I flip through channels on the inset. And, look at this! You can watch your favorite shows commercial-free

Let's say you're watching a nail-biting car

chase on the main screen. When an ad comes on, just swap pictures. While the used car salesman makes his pitch, you can keep up with another show. When his face leaves the inset, swap back and you'll never, ever miss the action again.

UP, DOWN, OFF AND AROUND THE SCREEN

From the remote, you can customize the inset picture exactly the way you want it. And, with the touch of a button, you can change or eliminate the inset

Touch the 'Corner' button and you can place the inset in any corner you want. Touch the 'Diagonal' button and you can alter the placement of the inset from almost

the center of the screen to deep within the corner vou've chosen. I love it! So, you can really see the action on both the main screen and the inset. PIP gives

you the ultimate in TV choices

CHAMPION CHANNELER

It's powerful. And, it can effortlessly pullin up to 108 cable and antenna channels. This electronic microcomputer-controlled tuner instantly locks onto sports, news, music videos, networks and more

And, wait till you thrill to a football game on your main screen, while scanning up to 108 cable or VHF or UHF antenna channels through the inset. It's awesome.

Plus, if your cable pleasure is currently limited by the 12 to 16 presets of your TV or VCR, hold on tight. Now you'll enjoy a maximum of 108 thrilling channels. And, if you find two shows you want to watch at

the same time, don't sweat it. 'PIP' it! REMOTE COMMAND POST

Freeze a car crash. Scan 3 ball games automatically. And, swap pictures at will. This awesome Remote puts the power of digital in the palm of your hands

Press the 'Freeze' button. It holds the broadcast picture in the inset. Now, before you cry 'kill the ump', check

to see if it was a strike or a ball, or if the receiver was in bounds or out.

You'll have random-access tuning of all stations. Plus, the Remote has 'Memory'. You can instantly step-tune just your favorite stations for customized viewing

Unlike VCR presets, you can quickly change them. On Sundays, I like to set memories for ball games. Later, my wife will set 4 for our movie channels.

It's made by Rabbit Systems and backed by their standard limited warranty.

TV SWAP MEET PLUS RISK FREE

Watch a linebacker wrap up a quarterback, while an ump throws your favorite pitcher out of the game. Watch two dramatic pictures at the same time and swap them whenever you choose.

For the Rose Parade, political coverage or fast-breaking emergencies, keep track of the coverage on 2 stations at once. And, swap dramatic pictures instantly.

If you're not completely thrilled, simply

return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund To order your Double Play Digital Wonder

and Double Your TV Viewing Enjoyment with PIP, Random-Access 108-Channel Compatible Electronic Tuner, an Awesome Remote Control with Freeze, Automatic Scan, Favorite Channel Selection, and much more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's incredible market-busting price of just \$129** (\$7 P&H). Order No. 5148. CA res add tax.

Watch two ball games at once. Swap one game for another. Flip through 108 channels. And, using your current TV and VCR, add special effects to your favorite movies, sports, videos or live TV. B

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$999

Order No. 5148 (\$7 P&H)

Double your TV pleasure at an amazing close-out price. Swap a movie for a ball game or a talk show for a sitcom. And, never lose track of the show you want to watch.

Audio Telescope

Pick a voice out of the crowd or a sparrow's song out of a tree It's easy with this super-directional shotgun microphone.

By Drew Kaplan

It's the stuff spies dream of. If you've ever tried to record a singer while you're sitting in the audience, or a conversation from across the yard, you know that ordinary microphones pick up everything but what sounds you really want to record.

Well, now you can record a lecture from the back of the room or an owl's hoot from across a field. (And, if you're a spy, you can easily record other spies' conversations.) The sound will be crystal-clear. And, the wide,

full frequency response will amaze you.
Unlike ordinary microphones, this new
Electret Condenser super-directional shotgun microphone has battery-driven circuitry. And, it uses an extremely sensitive
sensing membrane to effortlessly capture
even the subtlest sound vibrations.

Imagine recording the emotion in your daughter's voice as she exchanges wedding yows. Imagine overhearing a quarterback as he calls signals at the line of scrimmage. And, imagine pulling in whispered conversations from across a street.

Warning: It's rude to eavesdrop on some conversations. And, in some cases, it's illegal. Do not use this microphone for eavesdropping or recording conversations.

It measures 17" long and is isolated from the stand by polymer O-rings. So it floats free from any outside vibrations. A microphone stand mount, a tripod stand and a fulllength foam wind screen are included. It's powered by

one AA battery (included). And, there's a mini phone plug for use with your video camera.

Plus, there's a 20-foot mike cable with both mini and ½" plugs for professional recording. It's backed by DAK's limited warranty.

BE AN AUDIO ASTRONOMER RISK FREE

Now you can make professional recordings of business seminars, wildlife and your children.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Audio Telescope risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$6990 (\$4 P&H). Order



Now you can eavesdrop on an eagle, record your child's starring part in the school play and hear the winning putt rattle to the bottom of the cup.

No. 5328. CA res add tax.

You'll pull it all in. Whether you're stalking a rare species of wildlife, recording your child's birthday party or are on an undercover spying mission, you'll make superb recordings with amazing clarity.

Tower of Power \$39" SIGNAL-SEIZING BREAKTHROUGH Forget week signals. Forget irritating interference. And, forget limited FM, station reception. Now you can

boost your FM reception up to FORTY times and pull in even weak FM signals with crystal clarity.

By Drew Kaplan
hear is crisp, clean music.

It's frustrating. No matter how much you've spent on a tuner or a receiver, you may still

get annoying static-hiss and station drift. In fact, if you live in the mountains, a valley or an area surrounded by tall buildings, you're probably receiving about half the FM stations you could enjoy. But, the culprit isn't your receiver or tuner, if's your antenna.

STATION SEIZER T-wire antennas (they're really just 25¢

wires) and most indoor FM antennas aren't powerful enough to pull in weak FM signals. The result? You either suffer with marginal reception, or you climb up on your roof and install an expensive outdoor antenna. But, now there's an easy way to improve work fM creative without dangerous roof

your FM reception without dangerous roof 'excursions' and without spending a lot of your hard-earned money.

Simply connect this amazing omni-directional POWERED FM indoor antenna to your tuner or receiver. (It takes about a minute.) You'll be stunned by the immediate

improvement in reception

It hunts the airwaves for hidden and weak signals and pulls them in like a radio magnet. Now, you can say goodbye to station drift and irritating noise and interference forever.

Once it locks on to a signal, a Gallium Arsenide Field Effect Transistor (GaAsFET) inside the antenna traps noise and statichiss and literally obliterates it. So, all you

SUPERCHARGED SIGNALS This mighty antenna amplifies signals so

you can pull in those hard-to-get stations.

The built-in, low-noise signal amplifier boosts all the signals a minimum of 32dB. (That's a whopping increase of 40 times the normal signal strength.)

When I tested it, I easily pulled in a station hat was more than 50 miles away. Wow! Just wait till you hear all the new stations you'll capture. You'll discover a whole new world of exciting radio entertainment. And, if you record from FM, you'll never

And, if you record from FM, you'll never have to worry about noise or station drift ruining your recordings ever again.

This audio breakthrough was designed by renown antenna expert Larry Schotz and is manufactured in the U.S. by Parsec and backed by their limited one year warranty.

LOCK ON TO YOUR FAVORITE STATIONS RISK FREE

Obliterate annoying noise and station drift. And, enjoy all your favorite FM broadcasts with unmatched, crystal-clear reception. If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days

for a courteous refund.

To order your Omni-Directional, Signal-Selzing Tower Of Power Indoor, Powered FM Antenna with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the \$69,95 'street price', but for just \$3900 (\$350 P&H).



Now, whether you live high on a mountain, deep in a valley, or in an area surrounded by skyscrapers, you'll thrill to rock-solid FM reception.

Order No. 5359. CA res add tax.
Just wait till you discover all the exciting
new FM stations you'll capture and enjoy
with incredible rock-solid crystal clarity.

It knows which line to answer. It knows which line to call. It has selectable channels. And, it has a microprocessor to provide the 'clear audio quality of a corded phone.' And, wait till you see all it can do

Forget noisy cordless phones. Forget having access to only one of your lines. And, especially forget any previous experience you have had with cordless phones.

Here's a phone that's so quiet you'll think it's corded. Here's a phone that will automatically connect you to line 1 or line 2 (your choice) whenever you pick up its sculptured handset. It's amazing,

But, look at this, If your preselected first choice is 'in use', this phone will instantly switch you to the other line.

There are no buttons to push. And, the busy line's red LED blinks to show 'in use'. Of course, when you do push the buttons,



Receive a call on line 1 OR 2. Put them on hold. And 'conference' at the touch of a button

there's a lot you can do. This new state-of-

the-art phone is an automation wonder. You can put a call from either line on true electronic hold. So, you can answer the other line if it rings, or pick up the call on

any other extension on the line You can switch lines any time. And, you

can even have conferencing capabilities. TWO-CHANNEL PROTECTION

You're on the phone. Suddenly, there's static and you can hardly hear. Or, your phone rings sporadically. But, no one's there. Well, no more. Here's the latest breakthrough in cordless technology, It will

make cordless calling a true delight. First, there are two separate channels built into this phone. Don't be confused. The two channels have absolutely nothing to do with having two lines

The channels are the radio frequencies that are used to transmit and receive between the handset and the base. With this phone, you get two. So, in the unlikely event that a neighbor has a phone on the same channel, you can change

But, don't worry. All you may notice is some noise. With Cobra's digital security coding, you'll have a choice of 32 digitallycoded guard tones that prohibit any other phone from causing yours to rinc

TOTAL PHONE CONVENIENCE

The beautifully crafted, sleek handset is extremely light and is extremely comfortable to use. The handset's volume control is even capable of amplification (it's hearing aid compatible). So, no matter where you are, you can hear with ease

You'll thrill to 10-number, 25-digit memory dialing including last number dialed (Memory dialing is especially useful when you're not near your phone book.) Many phones let you page the handset from the base. And, some even let you page the base from the handset Well, with this two-line breakthrough,

just call your second line. And, any phone in your home (not just the base) can become an instant intercom. It's easy

You can use this phenomenal-sounding phone as a main phone. You don't have to turn it to standby when you place it on its base. Just pick it up. And, start talking.

BUT IT'S THE SOUND In the early '80s, cordless phones were

the rage because of their convenience. But, their sound quality and the limited channels deen-sixed their popularity

In fact, even with all the new channels. they've never recovered their popularity. A new era. While no phone is totally per-

fect. Cobra's new 'Clear Call Circuitry'. which uses microprocessor technology to 'provide the clear audio quality of a corded phone', has changed my opinion of the quality of cordless phones.

You'll thrill to static-free, great-sounding phone conversations. You won't want to switch to a corded phone, even if you pass right by one. It's amazing

EFFORTLESS INSTALLATION

Simply plug in its modular jack into any 2-line modular plug. There's even an accessory plug on the back of the base. So, you don't lose the use of the outlet

Plug in its AC adapter, And, you're ready. The base is desk or wall mountable. And, it



The base unit can become an intercom to relay important messages anywhere in your home.

has 'in use' LEDs for each line

With this phone, you can set its priority connection to line 1 or line 2 with a single switch. Once you choose line 1 or line 2. whenever you pick up the handset it will automatically connect to that line unless it's busy. If it is busy, the other line will be automatically accessed. It's made by Cobra and backed by their

standard limited warranty GREAT 'TWO' TWO-LINE PLUS

RISK FREE If you're like me, no matter how con-

venient it is, if the sound isn't great you aren't going to want to use it Just wait till you hear this phone's simply

fabulous sound quality. And, wait till you play with all of its 2-line capabilities If you're not 100% thrilled, simply re-

turn it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund

To order Cobra's New (Two Two) 2-Line, 2-Channel Cordless Phone with 32-Digital Codes, True Hold, Conference, 10-Number Memory Dialing including Redialing, Super Long Range, Flash and Simply Superb Sound risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$1690

(\$6 P&H), Order No. 4965, CA res add tax. Wait till you feel the solid, well-made quality of this phone. Wait till you hear the 'Clear Call Circuitry' sound quality dif-

ference. And, wait till you have all of its automated extras at your command.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$12990 Use Order No. 4965 (\$6 P&H)

Now you can thrill to state-of-the-art cordless power and automated two-line switching at an amazing close-out price. Plus, wait till you hear the crisp, clear sound quality. You'll think it's a corded phone!





We Finally Did It!

The Redar Challenge is over. And, judging from the resulfs. Cincinnati Microwave won't be accusing us of advertising gambits or selling cheap imports any longer, Independent radia expert John Tomerlin voted Maxon 3 AD-25 the best buy among all of the radar detectors he tested. Read on to discover why.

The Radar Challenge is over. I think we've proven that Maxon's radar detectors are in

the same league as Escort and Passport.
Based on the results of his exhaustive testing, independent radar expert John Tomerlin voted Maxon's RD-25 (pictured top right) 'the best buy' among all of the radar detectors he tested.

Tomerlin concluded that overall, the RD-25 sounded 'Continuous' and 'Full Alert' sooner than Passport. And, in the straight-away tests against K-band radar, it signaled its 'Full Alert' at a whopping 8.388 feet.

When you consider that the radar gun didn't lock on until 970 feet, at 65 mph, that's over a full minute of warning time, against K-band radar.

And, look at this. According to Tomerlin, all of Maxon's radar detectors

all of Maxon's radar detectors 'demonstrated ample sensitivity to K and X-band radar.'

Maxon's incredibly accurate, test-proven radar detectors are one of the easiest and most inexpensive ways to protect yourself, and your family, when you drive.

What makes Maxon so good? Read on. SUPERHETERODYNE EXPLAINED Superheterodyne technology is what

catapults Maxon's radar detectors to the head of the radar detector pack. A specially-designed circuit tests each

suspected radar signal 4 separate times before it notifies you. And yet, it bursts into action in just 1/4 of a second (1/10 of a second for the RD-XL Micro-Trouncer).

HOW TO GET YOUR FREE COPY OF

THE DAK RADAR TIMES
If you'd like a free copy of the complete 8-page report on the DAK Radar
Challenge, simply send a letter with
your name and address to:

DAK Radar Challenge Results P. O. Box 3046 Canoga Park, CA 91306

And unlike VU meters that use a needle to indicate signal strength, Maxon's radar detectors use LED bars. They're so easy to read, you can monitor them with your peripheral vision, without taking your eyes off the road in front of you.

Plus, Maxon's dual conversion scanning superheterodyne circuitry really ferrets out radar signals.

You also won't be bothered by false alarms. The 4 test check system virtually

from other detectors, burglar alarms, garage door openers and electronic doors.

THE TRUTH ABOUT RADAR DETECTORS

Let's be honest. Today's well-made radar detectors are very similar. They all give you more than enough radar warning. What it

really comes down to is price.
In Mr. Tomerlin's tests, Passport did a



You'll have everything you need to easily mount your detector on the dashboard or visor. Plus, the RD-25 and RD-XL come with windshield mounts for greater sensitivity.

little better at 'First Alert,'

(which is more likely to be a false alarm). The RD-25 did better at 'Continuous' and 'Full Alert' (which are more likely to be a true radar signal). So, why pay more for less protection?

Maxon radar detectors come in three different sizes. First is the RD-1. It measures only 1½"H. x 3½"W. x 4¾"D. (Compared to Escort's 1½"H. x 5¼"W. x 4¾"D.)

If you want a smaller radar detector, the 'Best Buy' RD-25 is just 1½"H. x 2½"W. x 4½"D. and comes complete with a special windshield mount and two power cords (one coiled and one straight).

Radar Note: No matter what radar detector you use, in most cases, you'll get better sensitivity if you mount your detector at least 6 inches above the dashboard.

If you want to forget about power cords, then choose the RD-XL Micro-Trouncer. This ¾"H. x 4½"W. x 3½"D. radar detector is so compact it fits in your shirt pocket for easy portability from car to car. (Passport is a little smaller at ¾"H. x 2½"W. x 4½"D.)

With its included portable battery power pack (It runs on 6 included AA Ni-Cad rechargeable batteries), you'll 'cut' the radar cord for added convenience.

You'll also have Volume and City/Highway sensitivity controls. Plus, the RD-XL Micro Trouncer has 'Mute' for silencing the alarm without adjusting the volume and a 'Dark' All of Maxon's radar detectors are backed by Maxon's standard limited warranty.

Special Note: The use of radar detectors is illegal in some states. And, speeding is dangerous. Use your radar detector to keep you and your family safer, not to get away with speeding.

BE A SAFER DRIVER RISK FREE

With Maxon's test-proven radar detectors, you can save money in speeding fines, avoid higher insurance rates and, if you slow down, you may even save lives.

If you're not 100% satisfied with the peace of mind you'll have, simply return your radar detector to DAK in its original box within 30 days, for a courteous refund. To order your Maxon RD-1 (pictured at

top left) Dual Superheterodyne, Anti-Falsing Radar Detector with power cord, dashboard and visor mounts risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's special price of just 5799 (54 P&H). Order No. 4407. CA res add tax.

An optional suction cup windshield mount with extra colled power cord for better radar signal sensitivity is just \$5*0 (\$2 P&H). Order No. 4800.

To order your 'Radar Challenge Best Buy' Maxon RD-2S (pictured top right) Dual Superheterodyne, Anti-Falsing Mini Radar Detector complete with 2 Power Cords, Windshield Suction-Cup Mount, Dash and Visor Mounts for just \$9900 (54 P&H) use Order No. 4883. To order your Maxon RD-XL Superhetero-

down Micro Radar Detector (pictured top middle) with Mute, Dark Switch, 4 Second LED Meter Hold, Cordless Battery Operation (6 AA Ni-Cad Batteries included) with Windshield, Dash and Visor Mounts and 2 Power/Charging Cords for DAK's market-breaking price of just 52+49% [36]

PRICE SLASHED \$50 NOW JUST \$99°0 Use Order No. 4884 (\$6 P&H)

To make room for their new radar detector, Maxon has given me permission to close-out their cordless model RD-XL at the blow-out price of just \$9900. PLUS, when you order, I include 6 AA NI-Cad batteries.

That's a bonus you only get from DAK. In fact, order your RD-XL detector without the batteries and I'll slash the price to \$89° (56 P&H). Just use Order No. 5617.

\$49% Blow-Out

The Steam Engine



Savor the richest hot chocolate and the tastiest Café Au Lait. Steam-clean stains from your carpet and sofa. Instantly prepare 'good-for-you' steamed vegetables and the best-tasting scrambled eggs (even Florentine) you've ever tasted. And, wait till you effortlessly remove collectible stamps from letters. Read on and we'll discover the dozens of surprising new ways our fellow DAKonians are putting their powerful Steam Engines to work in their homes.

tioned that the Steam Engine is by far the most astounding cappuccino-maker ever.

But, I was floored when my associate Jason told me that his father uses his Steam Engine (Cappuccino-Maker), to whip up hot shaving cream lather for his morning shave.

So, I went on a fact-finding mission. I asked a number of DAKonians if they used their Steam Engines for other things besides making the world's best-tasting cappuccino. And, I was astonished at what I discovered! Here are just a few of the ways DAKonjans

are using this powerful steam machine: ATTENTION PHILATELISTS

(STAMP COLLECTORS)

Now you can easily remove collectible stamps from envelopes. Just open the envelope and with a few blasts of steam on the paper the stamp is adhered to, it'll slide right off the paper. You can even get stamps that are stuck together apart STAIN REMOVER TO THE RESCUE.

My associate Vince told me that his wife dropped a spot of hair dye on their carpeting. He sprayed the stain with carpet cleaner. Then, he plugged in the Steam Engine.

Once the steam was ready, he unplugged it, carefully carried it over to the rug and instantly steamed the dye stain right out! SAFETY NOTE: The Steam Engine boils

water in seconds and gets extremely hot. Always hold it from the bottom and direct the steam nozzle on the stain. It's also great for spot-cleaning upholstery. For years, steam cleaning has been the

professional industry standard for cleaning carpets, upholstery and clothing. BETTER-THAN-A-MICROWAVE

VEGETABLE STEAMER Simply cut up broccoli, cauliflower, onions, asparagus or any of your favorite

 GENUINE BALLPARK BEER-STEAMED HOT DOGS

pleasure of tasting

distribute the steam.

Now you can capture that 'only-at-theballpark' hot dog taste in 1 minute or less Pour equal parts of beer (flat beer works best) and water in the Steam Engine. Don't worry, the alcohol boils out of the beer.

Steam Engine's nozzle through the plastic

and you can steam them to perfection,

quickly and easily. They'll keep their fresh-

Hands down, the Steam Engine makes

Use 3 eggs and ¼ cup of milk. You can

Then, gently rotate the bowl to evenly

Continue until the eggs are thoroughly

cooked and scrambled. In minutes you'll

have heavenly-delicious, scrambled eggs

the best scrambled eggs I've ever had the

add cheese and other ingredients. Stir in a

heat-resistant bowl until mixed. Place the

Steam Engine nozzle into the bowl.

ness, texture and they'll taste delicious THE WORLD'S BEST SCRAMBLED EGGS

Place the hot dogs vertically in a heatresistant plastic glass, cover with plastic wrap, insert the nozzle through the plastic and steam for a minute, or slightly longer if you're steaming more than one hot dog. It's so fast, you can steam a hot dog while you skip the TV commercials during the

seventh-inning stretch. LIGHT AND FLUFFY RICE

Pour your rice into a bowl the way you normally do, but add slightly less water than usual. Cover the bowl with plastic wrap, place the steam nozzle through the plastic and steam for a minute or so depending on the amount of rice.

Let the rice stand until the water is ab-

sorbed. Then, enjoy perfect non-stick rice.

• HOT LATHER SHAVING CREAM

Your face is in for a real treat. Simply insert the Steam Engine nozzle into a shaving mug with your favorite shaving soap, add a small amount of water, steam into a warm, billowy cream and brush on rich, face-pampering shaving lather.

MECHANIC'S TOOL DEGREASER

Whether you're working in the yard or on your car, it's really a chore to clean builtup dirt and especially grease on tools.

Well, no more. The Steam Engine is so lightweight and portable (it measures a compact 71/4"H. x 41/2" in diameter) you can take it just about anywhere you go.

Now you can clean grease off (degrease) your tools in seconds. You can even build up steam, unplug the Steam Engine and steam-clean grease spots off your car engine.

Plus, you can instantly clean greasy nuts and bolts, small chrome parts, golf clubs and even your silverware

INSTANT INSTANT COFFEE

The Steam Engine is great if you're late for work but still want a morning pick-me-(Next Page Please . . .



Au Lait or Cappuccino you've ever tasted. Plus, you can refrigerate your brewed coffee concentrate. Now you can have your favorite coffee blend piping-hot in seconds.



Those to whom I've served coffee said it was the best coffee they've had...thank you for making this experience possible...

I. F., Ballwin, Missouri.

I have enjoyed my cold water (coffee) system and I'll NEVER SWITCH to hot brewed, NEVER! . . . Thanks for a wonderful product— . . . Thanks for a wonderful product. L. S., Indianapolis, Indiana

... Steam Engine Continued)
up. If you drink instant coffee, blend the
ingredients in a cup and shoot a blast of
steam into them. Add milk and enjoy the
best 'quick' cup of coffee you ever tested.

steam into them. Add milk and enjoy the best 'quick' cup of coffee you ever tested.

• PROFESSIONAL JEWELRY CLEANER If you've ever taken diamonds or jewelry to a jeweler you know they use steam to

clean them. Now you can steam-clean them yourself until every gem glistens with sparkling, eye-catching brilliance.

• SOUP IN A SNAP

My teenage son even uses the Steam Engine to make soup. He simply snaps the lild off a can of 'ready-to-cook' soup, puts the steamer nozzle in the can and in a flash the soup is hot and he's ready to enjoy a delicious wholesome lunch.

CAPPUCCINO, CAFÉ AU LAIT AND MORE

Imagine relaxing in your den enjoying sweet cappuccino coffee with richly-frothed milk topping while you watch your favorite movie. Imagine that, in seconds, you'll have creamy Café Au Lait to take with you on your morning commute to work.

And, imagine serving different taste-tan-

talizing coffees to each of your guests with a dash of the FREE SURPRISE coffee flavor I'm including. And, you can make them all from the same pot of coffee.

lt's easy with the FREE Toddy Maker I've included with the Steam Engine. Read on.

TODDY COFFEE SECRET REVEALED
The Toddy Maker uses the age-old 'coldbrewing' method to gently coax the natural
essence from the coffee grind. The result?
Asmoother, mellower blend with 66% less
acid than even the best heat-brewed coffee.

"I've been using this brewing method and I must tell you it's the richest, acid-free, most luscious-tasting coffee I've ever enjoyed. Wait till you try it yourself."

And, look at this. The coffee concentrate will keep fresh in your refrigerator for about a week. Whenever you want a tastebud-tempting cup of coffee, just pour 1 part of refrigerated concentrate into a cup, add 4 parts water, some milk and flavoring.

It's easy. Whether you use your microwave to heat it up or The Steam Engine to steam up mounds of frothy milk topping (just place the steam nozzle into the coffee mixture and press the button) you'll enjoy an unbeatable taste treat.

The Toddy Maker measures 8½"H. x 6½" in diameter and comes with an attractive serving carafe and reusable filter.

The Cappuccino Plus Steam Engine is designed in Italy and backed by the manufacturer's standard limited warranty.

PUT THE STEAM ENGINE TO WORK

RISK FREE

Now you can steam the creamiest hot gravy and sauces with just the touch of a button. Now you can steam-cook vegetables better than a microwave. Plus, now you can spot-clean your carpet or upholstery the same way professional carpet-cleaners do.

If you're not 100% thrilled, return it to DAK in their original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

a Control Cont

Wait till you taste the hot fudge sundaes you can make. Just place the Steam Engine's nozzle in a jar (or can) of fudge. Then give it a few steam blasts to heat it up. Wow!

Wait till you serve hot finger towels to your guests before a dinner party. Simply place the towels in a bowl and spray them with the Steam Engine. They're great for cleaning-up after barbecuing ribs, too. Plus, wait till you enjoy the 66% acid-free.

frothy-milked Cappuccino coffee; steamheat wholesome soup right in the can; steamtook the best tasting, healthiest vegetables; steam-clean carpets and so much more! BC

P.S. If you discover any exciting new uses for your Steam Engine, drop me a note. We'll share them with other DAKonians in a future catalog . . . Drew.

itation Stalker

Forget hunting for your favorite radio stations. Forget ratchet-mouth DJs. And, especially forget station 'drift' forever, Now, with one-touch PLL digital AM/FM stereo tuning, you'll zap music interruptions by simply touching a preset button. And, wait till you thrill to the cassette deck and built-in equalizer! the Dee Nation of the Part of the Par

It's annoying. I love listening to music on a personal stereo. But I hate long-winded DJs and obnoxious commercials.

Enter Seiko. Now you can walk, jog or cycle and enjoy a steady flow of your favorite AM/FM stereo music. If a commercial breaks in, touch a button or a preset and you instantly jump to another AM/FM station. It's great.

Plus, wait till you hear the amazing clarity of Phase Lock Loop (PLL) rock-stable tuning. TOUCH AND GO ON-SCREEN

Now you can scan up and down
AM and FM radio bands just like
you flip channels with a TV remote. Plus, you can instantly
switch to your favorite stations
simply by touching one of the ten
station 'presets', it's fast and it's easy.

And talk about accurate tuning. Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Digital Tuning locks on signal frequencies and won't let go. In fact, it's impossible to be out of tune. It's always 'dead-on', You'll never hear static again.

Plus, at a glance, the over-sized LCD read-out displays the actual station number.

Slip in a cassette and sculpt your music with the graphic equalizer. Now you can enhance all of the shimmering highs and

instrument and vocal.

And, you'll thrill to rich stereo from the included featherweight headphones.

The Station Stalker is powered by 2 AA batteries (notincluded). It's engineered by Seiko and backed by their limited warranty.

STALK STATIONS RISK FREE Imagine listening to crys-

tal-clear, static-stomping, PLL tuned AM/FM stereo. Imagine touching one of 10 presets and instantly leaping from AM news to FM music. And Imagine shaping your music to your exact liking with the graph-

If you're not 100% thrilled and delighted, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a quick and courteous refund.
To order Seiko's P.L. Digi-

ic equalizer

Digital Number Display, Stereo Cassette Player, Graphic Equalizer and Stereo Headphones risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for only \$69⁵⁰ (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5407. CA res add tax.



tal Tuning Personal Stereo Thrill to rock-stable reception. Now when you jog, hike or ride your exerwith 10 Station Presets, cycle, you can digitally lock-on to your favorite radio stations.

Wait till you hear the crisp sound of digital tuning. Wait till you thrill to the awesome sound of the cassette deck. And, wait till you effortlessly switch stations whether you're walking, jogging or relaxing.

FOR YOUR MUSIC CENTER FOR YOUR PORTABLE STEREO

It's a barrage of thundering AMPLIFIED bass. Now you can turn any all-in-one music center into a wall of explosive big-system sound. And, now your portable stereo won't just boom, it'll fill the air with massive, bone-jarring full bass energy. It's the new BSR amplified subwoofer and it's yours for just 365%.

It's awesome. You'll be thrilled by kettle drums that explode with sonic force from your compact stereo or boom box. And. you'll be electrified by cellos, tubas and bassoons that literally surge to life.

Plus, you'll be overwhelmed by the rich, resonant rhythms of an electric bass. And, wait till you hear (and feel) the pulsating impact of a bass drum shake the room.

Now your music center or portable stereo can unleash ALL the exciting depth and fullness you'd expect to hear only in a multithousand dollar audiophile sound system.

SONIC OVERDRIVE Before we explore the amazing sonic se-

crets of the BSR Thunder Box, be warned. It's not for the faint-hearted. Now your system will ERUPT with massive bass and pulse-pounding sonic fury.

It's called a subwoofer. And, you'll only need one (I'll explain later). Plus, it's not just any subwoofer. It's an AMPLIFIED subwoofer. So now you can boost the deep bass

in your music to epic proportions. Subwoofers aren't a new idea. Audiophiles have been using them for years with expensive, esoteric Hi-Fi systems.

But now, for the first time, we can thrill to thundering big-system bass from our compact stereos and portable stereos, too.

AUDIO EARTHQUAKE

The Thunder Box is specifically engineered to infuse massive audiophile depth into any compact stereo system's music.

So, now your compact system can reproduce rich, bottomless bass that rivals (and even surpasses) that of many huge floorstanding speaker systems.

Let's look inside the Thunder Box. Together, we'll discover how it reproduces

such explosive vitality and thunderous bass. First, your music center or portable stereo feeds its audio signals into the sub-bass



Infuse your all-in-one compact stereo with incredible depth, power and clarity. And, thrill to MASSIVE bass thundering from your portable stereo. Now you'll swear you're listening to a full-size system.

And, with the built-in amplifier, simply adjust the volume control to your system's requirements. (Plus, you can infuse the exact amount of bass you want into your music.)

Important: You only have to set the bass level one time. It's totally synchronized with your stereo system. If you turn your system's volume up, the subwoofer's volume level automatically increases, too.

SOLO SOUND EXPLAINED As I mentioned earlier, you'll only need



Now your compact or portable stereo can explode with the sonic thunder and purity of a big, BIG system.

amplifier. (Use included standard cables with RCA plugs or stranded speaker wire.) The bass-amplifier in the subwoofer

boosts only the frequencies below 200Hz. The frequencies above 200Hz are 'rolled off by the tune-duct bass enhancing and filtering system. So your system supplies

the power for the higher frequencies Back inside the enclosure, the sub-bass woofer's mammoth voice coil and magnet

assembly generate the massive cone movements needed for really deep bass. Then, your sound (it's music now) picks

up power inside the cavernous subwoofer enclosure and explodes through the dual 4.72" tuned ports with earth-shaking fury. Wait till you put your hand over one of

the twin ports. You can actually feel the enormous rushes of air surging into your room in a sonic cyclone of thunderous sound.

one subwoofer. Here's why. With deeper frequencies (below 120Hz), the human ear can't distinguish between right or left. Bass seems to come from all around you.

So unlike your regular speakers, you can put your Thunder Box just about anywhere in the room and it won't affect the stereo imaging of your music.

Plus, it's really simple to connect your music center to the Thunder Box, Just plug your speaker cables into the jacks on the back. Then run the subwoofer cables (I've included a pair) to your speakers. And remember, if your system uses

standard speaker wire, that's fine, too. The moment you turn on your newly 'tur-

bocharged' system you'll hear string basses and contrabassoons you never even knew were on your recordings. And now, all the raw energy of rock 'n roll will emerge from

the sonic depths with a vengeance.

Powerhouse For Portables: You can also thrill to massive bass with most portable stereos . . . even those with attached speak-

ers. Just plug your subwoofer cables into the RCA line-out or CD-out jacks The Thunder Box measures 13¾"H. x 81/4"W. x 133/4"D. and it's backed by the BSR

standard limited warrant HURL MUSICAL THUNDER

RISK FREE

Now you can unleash the audio thunder hiding in your albums, tapes and CDs. And, now you can supercharge your compact stereo with massive AMPLIFIED bass.

lf you aren't 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Thunder Box Subwoofer With Built-In Sub-bass Amplifier, High Efficiency Woofer/Driver, Acoustically-Designed Tune-Duct Bass Enhancing Enclosure and 2 Subwoofer Cables risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check for just \$894 (\$9 P&H). Order No. 5378. CA res add tax.

Wait till you arm your all-in-one music center with throbbing AMPLIFIED firepower. Wait till you hear the massive bass thundering from your portable stereo.

And, wait till you unleash an unrelenting rampage of titanic sound. Just remember, DAK can't be responsible for irate neighbors or visits from the local police. &

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$6990 Use Order No. 5378 (\$9 P&H)

Infuse rich, tight bass response into your compact stereo or music center. Now your portable music system will sound more explosive than most main stereo systems.



Soaring Sensatio

Launch your music to audio perfection with programmable CD sound. Unleash unending component-quality rapture with the Auto-Reverse Tape Deck. And, soar to flawless AM/FM reception with the PLL Digital Tuner. It's from BSR. And, it's the finest Integrated Stacked System (complete with Turntable, Graphic Equalizer and Professional VU Meters) ever to charm this audiophile's ear. Plus, it's yours for only \$299.

By Drew Kaplan

Fire up the amp. Drop in a CD. Touch a button on the remote. And, get ready to rocket to the highest peaks of audiophile ecstasy. From the CD Player's astonishing sonic clarity to the hours of non-stop Auto-Reverse Cassette excitement to the digitally-armed PLL AM/FM Tuner, you'll thrill to this BSR Stacked Component System's sound.

Now you can catapult your music-listen ing pleasure into the stratosphere. And, now you can instantly soar to the pinnacle of sonic sensations in your home or office.
There's so much to this amazing com-

ponent-quality Music System, I don't know where to begin. So, hang on. I'm going to cover a lot of ground fast.

CD COMPONENT POWER It's explosive. From a cymbal brush's first gentle strokes to a tympani crescendo's last lingering note, you'll thrill to all the sonic

violence of sensational CD purity. This amazing CD Player sounds as good as any component I've ever heard. It reproduces all my cherished CD Collections with

stunning impact and precision. Plus, you can program this awesome Player. And, you'll listen to your CDs in any order you like. Simply touch the 'Memory button on the remote. Enter up to 16 tracks.

You'll thrill to hours of DIGITAL perfection. And, wait till you program this CD Player from your easy chair. The Multi-Function Remote places all the drama of digital thrills and chills right in your hand.

DUAL-CASSETTE EXCITEMENT Forget record producers. Now you can



record truly custom tapes direct from CD for your car, office or personal stereo. Simply slip in a cassette. Program your favorite CD in any order you want. And, touch the 'Record' button. It's that easy.

And, look at this. Select the auto-reverse mode on Deck B. And, get ready for hours of soaring splendor for romantic evenings.

These audiophile tape decks are matched for flawless sound reproduction. You can dub (at normal or high-speed) note-for-note, peak-for-peak copies of your tapes.

Plus, there's more. You can even sculpt your music to your exact tastes. The builtin Graphic Equalizer transforms muddy



The matched VU meters display the amplifier's power output, so you can monitor your music bass, raspy vocals and tinny cymbals into wave after wave of expansive, detailed sound.

SIGNAL-SNATCHING SOUND The PLL (Phase Lock Loop) Digital Tuner seizes AM/FM broadcasts. And, its DIGITAL circuitry locks them in rock solid

Now, when you want 93.1, you'll instantly find 93.1. And, you'll never hear even a

hint of static from station drift again. Plus, you can instantly rocket to any 12 (6 AM and 6 FM) of your favorite stations. using the infrared remote's preset buttons.

The moment a blabber-mouth DI breaks into your music, just touch a preset button. Instantly, you'll leap to another station.

AUDIOPHILE TURNTABLE AND THUNDER SPEAKERS

I love CDs. But, replacing my cherished records with CDs would cost me a bundle. Now I can listen to my latest CDs, while I enjoy my vintage LPs and 45s on this System's two-speed Turntable.

Its sensitive tone arm and cartridge will bathe you in acoustic brilliance. And, its feather-touch cue control will protect your treasured records from wear

Thrill to your treasur LPs and 45s on the tw speed and wolnile Turntable The PLL Digital Times locks on to your favorite The Left/Right Chan-nel VU Meters display the imp's output, so you can er tastes with the built Graphic Equalizer, Non stereo or portable nrusu system with the twin High audiophile bliss awaits Cassette Deck.

The programmable CD Player catapults your lislening pleasure to new

Program a CD. Leap to ny preset station. And, ontrol volume from the

strated remote

And, here's something I think you'll really love. This amazing Music System comes armed with REAL two-way Full-Range Speaker Systems. The meticulously engineered tweeters

will reproduce your high-end (like cymbal crashes, horns and violins) with lifelike clarity. And, the matched woofers will send sonic-boom bass through any room.

This Integrated Stacked Music System measures 15"H x 131/2"W x 14"D. And, it's backed by a BSR standard limited warranty. SOAR TO NEW MUSICAL HEIGHTS RISK FREE

Now you can enjoy endless hours of sen-

sational sonic rhapsody. And, you'll soar over the mountains of mundane musiccenter sound at the touch of a button. If you're not 100% enthralled, simply

return it to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR X-1000 Integrated Stacked Music System complete with Programmable CD Player, Auto-Reverse Deck AND High-Speed Dubbing Deck, PLL (Phase Lock Loop) Digital AM/FM Stereo Tuner, Dual-Speed Turntable, Two-Way Speaker Systems and Infrared Remoterisk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of only \$299 (\$16 P&H). Order No. 5381

Unleash fully-programmable CD sonic fury. Thrill to never-ending Auto-Reverse Cassette excitement. Copy tapes in a flash with the High-Speed Dubbing Decks.

Then, add a Graphic Equalizer, Turntable, Remote Control and REAL two-way Full-Range Speaker Systems. And, get ready to thrill to soaring sonic sensations. &



Relax to a classical CD while working in your office. Listen to a ball game while working on your car. And, catch up on the news while preparing dinner. Plus, your family can enjoy their favorite CDs, cassettes and AM/PM broadcasts while picnicking in the park, sitting around the kitchen table or barbecuing in the backyard.

Set the mood while you work, rest or play. Savor the digital thrills of Programmable CD excitement in your office, bedroom or backyard. Relax to continuous music from the Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck in your study, workshop or 'rec room. And, catch a ball game, talk show or news broadcast from the AM/FM Stereo Tuners in your patio, kitchen or anywhere. The fidelity is phenomenal. And, wait till you see DAK's price. By Drew Kapli

It's a moodmaker. Just imagine a symphony softly playing in the background as you work at your desk. Imagine catching the news while you relax in the bedroom. And, imagine the sway of Hawaiian music or the festive beat of a Mariachi band as you

celebrate an evening theme party. Now, wherever you are, you can create perfect audio ambience with this superb

COMPONENT-QUALITY portable stereo. From its awesome programmable CD Player to its non-stop Auto-Reverse Tape



quality CD player into almost any stereo system through its CD-Out jacks, and unleash digital sound. Deck to its AM/FM Stereo Tuners, it's packed with sonic mood-setting power.

PROGRAMMABLE CD SENSATIONS Slip in a disc. Touch a button. And, create a pure digital sound environment in your office, kitchen or bedroom.

Here at DAK, my associate, Jason, loves

to listen to his classical CDs while he works. And, Sandy programs her favorite jazz CDs and plays them softly as she types at

her computer's keyboard. It's easy You can program up to 16 tracks from any CD in any order you like. Simply enter your favorite songs to match your mood.

You can repeat the entire CD, a single track or up to 16 programmed tracks for hours of listening enjoyment anywhere. And, wait till you hear the custom casset-

tes you can record directly from the CD player. You'll record just the songs you want in just the order you want them.

CONTINUOUS CASSETTE EXCITEMENT

Forget flipping tapes. Now with the Auto-Reverse Deck, you can enjoy hours of romantic, soothing or rousing cassette music. It's great at parties, at work and during quiet times with your spouse.

At home, my wife likes to listen to one of her custom 'Favorites' tapes (recorded di-

rect-from-CD) as she prepares dinner. You can make your own custom cassettes for workouts with your personal stereo. And, you can record a stress-reducing

AMPLIFIED, EQUALIZED AND COMPONENT-READY

You'll experience incredible digital CD performance, non-stop cassette music and the latest news, sports and weather wherever you are.

And, of course you'll hear your favorite songs from any AM or FM stereo broadcast with its 4" amplified full-range speakers.

And, if you're like me, you'll refine your music and sculpt it to perfection with the built-in 3-band equalizer. Simply cut or boost each band ±10dB at

100Hz, 1,000Hz and 10,000Hz.

Plus, you can select the proper bias for all your cassette recordings. The normal, CrO2 and metal tape selection switch ensures perfect recordings every time.

And, look at this. You can unleash the Digital Moodmaker's CD sound through vour main stereo speaker system. Simply connect your main system's amp

or receiver to the Digital Moodmaker's standard RCA CD-Out jacks (cables not included). Then, hold on to your seat.

The Digital Moodmaker is just 61/4"H. x 241/2"W. x 6"D. It's AC and battery operated (D-cells not included). And, it's backed by DAK's standard warranty

SET THE MOOD ANYWHERE RISK FREE

Relax to the sound of a jazz solo as you finish a report in your office. Lift your spirits high with an 'oldies' favorite as you work on your car. And, drift off to sleep in your bedroom with a favorite CD.



Now you can program up to 16 of your favorite tracks to play or repeat in any order you like.

If you're not 100% romanced, inspired and thrilled, simply return it to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund. To order your Digital Moodmaker Por-

table Stereo with 16-Track Programmable CD Player, Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck, AM/ FM Stereo Tuners, Normal/Cr02/Metal Tape Switching, 3-Band Graphic Equalizer and CD-Out Jacks risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just \$16990 (\$9 P&H) Order No. 5380. CA res add tax.

Don't need Auto-Reverse? Order the Moodmaker with a standard Cassette Deck. It's just \$14990 (\$9 P&H) Order No. S379.

You'll savor the explosive emotion-stirring detail of CD sound in your office, on your patio or in your backyard. You'll release hours of Auto-Reverse cassette music in vour kitchen, bedroom or den. Plus, you'll infuse heart-pounding CD power into any stereo you own. &

BSR Pocket Rocket

Now you can thrill to exciting digital CD music wherever you work, play or relax. With its included patch cord, this AC/DC powered fully-programmable BSR audiophile CD player launches componentquality sound through any stereo system in your home, office or workshop. Or, listen privately through its included earphones. It's all yours for the phenomenal breakthrough price of just \$14900 By Drew Kanls

Prepare for an audiophile blast-off. Imagine fidelity so detailed you can actually hear the differences between the violin

bow techniques of various solo virtuosos. Imagine experiencing a string bass so clearly and powerfully that you can feel the thunderous reverberations of each string.

And, imagine musical presence so dramatic that you can sense the emotion of your favorite vocalist just as if you were sitting in the audience at a live concert.

Now imagine all this incredible CD power being unleashed by a third-generation component-quality CD player that's just slightly larger than a compact disc itself.

SIZE MYTH EXPLODED

Sure, you need component-sized tape decks and turntables for audiophile sound reproduction, But, CD players are different. CDs are just like computer disks. The music is digitally broken down into com-

puter on and off codes called bits. All CD players read those digital codes (which represent the sound) in exactly the same way. Player size doesn't matter.It's

the quality of the sound that counts. And, oh what sound you'll hear from this lightweight (under 11/4 lbs.) portable third-generation CD player. It boasts an incredible frequency response with a signal-

to-noise ratio of more than 86dB. You'll be awed by its dynamic range. From the gentle plucking of a guitar to the cannon blasts of the 1812 Overture you'll be engulfed by the entire sound spectrum.

SONICALLY AWESOME It's like having 2 or 3 CD players in one.



It's loaded. You'll have 16-track pro grammability, Automatic Repeat ,One-Touch Skip and rock-solid 3-beam laser track ing. It all adds up to component-quality sound (and features) from this BSR CD Player that's only slightly larger than a CD itself.

Plug the included stereo patch cord into any 'CD/Aux' input of any stereo system. Slip in a CD. And, step back. A digital shock-

wave will explode from your speakers. And, with the included earphones, you can enjoy CD sound while riding a bus or plane, lunching in the park or whenever

you can't be near your main stereo system. Education 101. This BSR CD player is armed with an extremely stable 3-beam laser-tracking system. But, contrary to what some ads say, no portable CD player can be used while jogging or cycling.

You won't damage your CD or CD player. But, the CD will occasionally skip and jump. The detachable battery holder (included) uses just 4 regular 'AA' batteries (not in-

cluded) or a single rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack (optional). And remember, with the included stereo

patch cord, you can plug this awesome portable player into any stereo or radio that has an 'Aux' input. It's great.

A GALAXY OF COMPONENT FEATURES The BSR Pocket Rocket uses the latest in 3-Beam Servo CD technology, You'll have complete 16-track programmability. So, you can choose just the songs you want to hear (or record onto a cassette direct from

the CD player) in any order you like. There's even Automatic Repeat. So, you stereo systems.

The Pocket Rocket is backed by a BSR standard limited warranty. TAKE-OFF INTO SONIC CD ORBIT RISK FREE

Now you can effortlessly move your CD player from stereo system to stereo system. If you're not 100% sonically propelled. simply return it in its original box to DAK

within 30 days for a courteous refund. To order your BSR Portable Component-Quality Compact Disc Player with 16-Track Programmability, Multi-Function LCD Display, 31/2" CD Compatibility, Stereo Patch Cord, AC Adapter, Detachable 'AA' Battery Holder/Charger, Carrying Case with Shoulder

Just slip 4 'AA' batteries into the included popon battery holder. Or, drop in a single re-chargeable Ni-Cad battery pack (optional).



BSR thought of everything: Stereo Earphones; Stereo Patch Cord; AC Adapter; and a

Strap and Digital-Ready Stereo Earphones risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$149 (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5569. CA res add tax.

Option: Forget batteries, Add a Ni-Cad battery pack that charges automatically even while attached to the CD Player for just \$19% (\$2% P&H), Order No. 5595.

You'll thrill to classical CDs at home. You'll enjoy jazz CDs at the office. And, no matter where you go, you'll be awed by the digital CD sound of this 3rd-generation, ultra-miniature, portable CD player.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST \$12990 Use Order No. 5569 (\$6 P&H)

Plug this portable component into your home stereo system. Move it to a second system at work. You can even listen privately through its included earphones. Now you can thrill to CD sound wherever you go.





Wait till you hear the huge component-quality sound surging from this BSR portable CD player. Whether you listen privately with the included earphones or connect it to you main stereo system (cable included), you'll thrill to an awesome musical adventure.

can replay your programmed selections, the entire disc or even a single track over and over. And, you can skip to the next track during the middle of any track.

Now you can play your favorite songs again and again and skip the songs you don't like. You'll have complete control. A Multi-Function LCD display shows you

the track that's playing, the elapsed track time, the total time of the disc and more. Best of all, with the included stereo patch cord, you'll have CD sound for all of your

Take it with you to the office, on a business trip or on vacation. It's so compact you can carry the power of awesome CD music in your briefcase, knapsack or even your jacket pocket.



Acoustic Architect

They're monsters in disguise. Your sofa may be swallowing your midrange. Rugs and carpets could be devouring your bass. And, that innocent-looking coffee table is surely preying on your high-end. But now, you can transform your room from a sonic chamber of horrors into an acoustically-perfect listening environment. Read on to experience the same audio secret 158,726 DAKonians have already discovered.

It's scary. If you're like me, you've spent hundreds (maybe thousands) of dollars on your main home stereo system.

But frankly, you're probably only hearing 50% to 70% of the awesome high-fidelity sound your system can deliver.

Sure, you've got a great system. But, the

problem probably isn't your system at all.

It's your listening room. Glass doors are notorious for distorting high frequencies. Wood walls are known for soaking up midrange. And, carpeted floors will suck the

thunder from your bass frequencies.
In fact, unless you build a specially designed listening room (with a \$75,000 price), your music will always be at the mercy of the sonic swamp creatures, as above.

Until now. Close your eyes. Touch a button. And, get ready to infuse your stereo system with brilliant, new life.

Imagine hearing gentle brushes on a snare drum. Imagine being enveloped by the full-bodied resonance of choral recitals. And, imagine the thunder of kettle drums reverberating throughout your home.

That's what the ADC Equalizer can do for your music. The instant I connected it to my stereo, I was stunned by my system's new audiophile brilliance

new audiophile brilliance.

Best of all, with the built-in Spectrum

Analyzer, I can annihilate every sonic grem-

lin in my living room (more later).

Now you can sculpt your music for astoundingly distinct (yet powerful) bass, midrange and high-end response. Now you can squeeze every subtle nuance and thun-

And, now you can convert ANY ROOM from a house of horrors (see above) into an acoustically-perfect listening 'chamber'.

HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT TAMER Forget bass and treble controls. Forget loudness buttons. And, especially forget bass booster switches forever.

Now you can boost a string bass at precisely 63Hz for thundering cords. Now you can intensify a jazz trumpet solo at exactly 500Hz for sizzling sound.

And now, you can effortlessly add openess' to a piano sonata at 8,000Hz for high-end harmonics that sound 'airy', alive and free. Here's how it works. ADC's Equalizer/ Spectrum Analyzer professionally analyzes your music's full frequency range.

Note: Frequency range is the total frequency spectrum comprising sound. A plano has an approximate frequency range of 30Hz to 15,000Hz.

The ADC Equalizer divides the frequency range into 10 bands for each channel, ranging from 31.5Hz to 16,000Hz. (That's almost the range of human hearing.) The result? You can increase or decrease

each frequency band to fit your room's exact acoustics and your own musical taste. Touch any of the 20 linear activator controls. (10 control the left channel, and 10 control the right.) Instantly, you'll destroy

your room's sound-swallowing monsters. Boost the low-end at 125Hz if your speakers rest on thick shag carpeting. Increase the high-end at 16,000Hz to overcome a sofa's insatiable hunger for cymbal crashes. relax. Simply increase the 1,000Hz level control to breathe new life into arias.

Plus, you can 'boost' (lincrease) or 'cut' (decrease) each frequency band you want up to 15dB. (That's a whopping 30dB range!) Gently push the 125Hz.linear control up just 3dB during a cello recording (my favorite). And, you'll be awed as the instruent takes on new depth and sonic detail.

ment takes on new depth and sonic detail. Or, 'trim' the high-end just a few dB at 8,000Hz, and you'll reduce tape hiss. But best of all, this awesome Equalizer

will make your music's low-end thunder. ADC's amazing Equalizer satisfies my thirst for bigger and better bass. I can bring up the low, low sub-bass frequencies (31.5Hz, 63Hz and 125Hz) for earth-shaking, piledriving, sonic-boom-blasting sound.

TAKE THE EQUALIZER TEST
Connect the ADC Equalizer to your stereo system. (But don't touch the controls just yet.) Now, drop in your favorite CD, album or casette. And, turn up the volume. Sounds good, doesn't it?

Well, wait till you hear what this ADC Equalizer can do for your music. Bring up the linear controls 10dB at the 31.5Hz, 63Hz and 125Hz. Then, push up the sliders 10dB at 8,000Hz and 16,000Hz.

While listening to your music, touch the EQ ON-OFF switch. Instantly, your bassexplodes with deep, distinct rhythm. And, your high-end erupts with liveperformance passion.

Touch the EQ switch again. What an astounding difference! (I couldn't believe it the first time I heard it.)

lieve it the first time I heard it.)
Finally, touch the EQ switch again.
It's breathtaking. Now you can infuse dramatic excitement into all your music

Plus, there's a bonus. Now you can record uniquely-customized tapes for any kind of cassette deck you own. Here's how.

with the touch of a button.





IN-HOME RECORDING STUDIO Slip in a blank cassette. Set your tape

deck's recording levels. And, get ready for truly professional-sounding recordings.

Increase the low-end at 31.5Hz, 63Hz and 125Hz to infuse 'punch' into bass-starved personal stereos. Slide up the midrange at 4.000Hz and 8.000Hz to add detail to high-end-deficient portable stereos. Or, roll-off at 16,000Hz if your boom box's

tape deck falls prey to high-end distortion. This amazing ADC Equalizer quickly connects to your system through your preamp's or receiver's tape monitor circuit. So, you can record (or just listen to) your

albums, tapes, CDs and FM stereo broadcasts with stunning equalized sound.

And, wait till you hear the amazing

tape-to-tape duplications you'll make. This incredible Equalizer has inputs

and outputs for two separate tape decks. Select Tape 1 (or Tape 2) on the Equalizer. And, touch your tape-monitor button. Your tape deck will work exactly as it did before. Except now, you can inject explosively powerful sound into your music

Plus, you can record from Deck 1 to Deck 2-or from Deck 2 to Deck 1. You can dub tapes with or without equalization.

And, you can instantly infuse virtually ANY source with new sonic fury

Attention car stereo owners: Now you can enjoy spectacular sound in your car. A simple boost at 63Hz and 125Hz during recording will inject new low-end thunder into all your 'commuting' tapes

INSTANT AUDIO ANALYSIS

lt's scientific. And, it's easy. Now you can graphically analyze your music just like professional recording engineers do

This awesome Equalizer comes armed with a built-in Pink Noise Generator and a Calibrated Condenser Microphone

Now you can test your recordings, equipment and listening environment with the same type of calibration tool professional audio test laboratories use every day (see 'How To Tune Your Room' below) Plus, the Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer

indicates every frequency change you make on its 220-element fluorescent display. Not only is it exciting to watch, it's an essential tool for transforming your room into an ideal audio environment

This top-of-the-line Graphic Equalizer/ Spectrum Analyzer has a 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response and a 100dB signal-tonoise ratio. It measures 21/2"H. x 17"W. x 8"D. And, it's backed by an ADC warranty. DESIGN A PERFECT LISTENING ROOM RISK FREE

Imagine hearing a violin 'breathe' as a musician's bow delicately touches the strings. Imagine thrilling to a French horn's tranquil melodies And, imagine an orchestral crescendo so dynamic and beautiful, you'll feel you can reach out and touch the musicians. If you're not 100% astounded, simply

return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund. To order your ADC Sound Shaper 300SL

10-Band Graphic Equalizer with 20 Linear Activator Controls, Two Sets of Tape Inputs and Outputs, Spectrum Analyzer with Pink-Noise Generator and Calibrated Condenser Microphone risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$149 (\$8 P&H). Order No. 5387 Experience the lifelike realism of a violin-

ist's bow touching the string AND the roofrocking thunder of tympani crescendos.

Now you can sculpt your sound to ignite each and every fiery passage of your music. And now, you can enrich your music with new 3-dimensional sonic brilliance. BC

How To Tune Your Room

It's easy. First, connect the included Electret Condenser Microphone (with 18' cord) into the Equalizer's MIC jack.

Then, take the mike to your favorite listening spot. such as in front of your fireplace or at your easy chair.

Let's start with the left speaker. Adjust our speaker balance controls on your amplifier so you only hear the left speaker. Set the Equalizer's 10 left sliders to 0. Switch the MIC/LINE button to MIC. And, turn your volume all the way down.

Here's where the fun begins. Press the Pink Noise button. You'll hear all frequencies between 20Hz and 20,000Hz generated at the exact same level. (But, it sounds like TV static to me.)

Now, turn up the volume control until the 1,000Hz display on the Spectrum Analyzer reaches 10dB (about half way). See how the low-end and high-end levels look uneven and jagged? That's the

sign of an unbalanced room. We want the

readings to look as flat as possible. So, starting with the 31.5Hz band, simply boost or trim each frequency band with the linear activators.

When you see a flat reading across the Spectrum Analyzer, your room is scientifically balanced for acoustic perfection. Finally, adjust your speaker balance controls on your amplifier for the right

speaker. And, repeat the exact same steps. When you've completed tuning your room (it takes about 10 minutes), you'll have-for the first time ever-a studio-

quality listening environment. But what if you crave deep, thunderous bass (like I do)? Or, what if enjoy more

highs on your classical recordings? That's easy. Just slide up the linear controls on any frequency bands you want till you see a 3dB to 5dB boost on the

Spectrum Analyzer's display That way, your music will always be precisely sculpted to your musical taste.



Forget struggling with tangled power cords. And, jorget never having enough stereo inputs or wall outlets for all your components. With the 'Audio'
Optimizer with Tape Switching, you'll have easy one-touch control over your entire system. Plus, wait till you hear the incredible custom tapes you can make.

Optimize Your Stereo System

Create sensational customized tapes with the most advanced tape dubbing system available. Enjoy the convenience of automated AND remote control. And, obliterate cord clutter and dangerous overloaded wall socket, Now you have three incredible ways to optimize your stereo system. Plus, read on to discover how you can prevent your refrigerator from "murdering your music.

By Drew Kaplan

It's frustrating. Most preamps and receivers don't have enough input jacks to connect all of our audio equipment.

In fact, if you're planning to expand your system with a CD Player, another tape deck or a stereo VCR or IV, stereo inputs become a really precious commodity. Plus, using two or three decks at once is almost impossible. Enter DAK's Audio Optimizer (#1, above)

Enter DAK's Audio Optimizer (#1, abov with Tape Deck Switching System.

It's home taping heaven. Imagine being able to record, dub or playback from as many as three separate tape decks at the same time. And, imagine making custom personalized tapes that rival those made in professional recording studios.

Here's just SOME of what you can do: 1. Record your favorite songs or 'once-ina-lifetime' concerts from stereo FM broadcasts. Then easily edit out all the com-

mercials for pure, uninterrupted listening.

2. Record personal tapes from your CD player, tuner or turntable to as many as three decks at once. Now you can make tapes for your personal stereo, boom

box and car stereo all at once.

3. Mix from two 'source' tape decks to one 'record' deck. It's perfect for making collections of your favorite songs from

several different tapes.

AN AUDIO SYSTEM CLOCK RADIO?

AN AUDIO SYSTEM CLOCK RADIO? Trade in tape deck switching for timed and remote control. With DAK's Auto-

mation Optimizer (#2, below left), you'll break the chains that bind you to your system's controls.

With its built-in clock and timer, you can turn your stereo system into the world's best clock radio. Set it to wake you in the morning. Or, drift off to soothing music every night and have your system automatically turn itself off.

Plus, you can have timed taping of your favorite RADIO BROADCASTS and listen later when it's convenient for you.

And, look at this. With its infrared remote control, you can turn your stereo system on and off from up to 25 feet away.

CORD CHAOS OBLITERATED PLUS

ONE-TOUCH CONVENIENCE
With DAK's System Optimizer (#3, below riph), you can control five of your components individually from the front panel or effortlessly turn them on and off all to-

gether with the master switch. Plus, now you can plug all of your components into one power source. You'll never have to struggle with tangled power lines

and dangerous extension cords again.
Note: With all three Optimizers you'll have 6 front panel controls (one master and five individual). Plus, you get an unswitched protected receptacle.

ATTACK OF THE REFRIGERATORS Beware. Your refrigerator, air conditioner,

dishwasher and other appliances are assaulting your stereo system. Let me explain. You've probably noticed how your lights flicker or dim when you operate your gar-

flicker or dim when you operate your garbage disposal. That's because every time a major appliance comes on, it sucks up an incredible amount of electricity.

But, here's the scary part. When the power level snaps back, a high voltage surge jolts your audio equipment with all the fury of a miniature bolt of lightning. Surge protection is mandatory for com-

puters because of this. And, these Optimizers (like their computer counterparts) block out damaging surges before they can murder your treasured audio components. 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 10,00000000

With the 'Audio' Optimizer with Tape Switching you can plug all your components into one source AND have plenty of inputs to add new audio/video agar.

Plus, their triple filter system obliterates annoying AC line-interference that often invades the sound from your records, tapes and even CDs with humming and buzzing.

In fact, they even protect your components from each other. If you're taping, you won't pick up a 'pop' when you power up any of your other components.

up any of your other components. Each Optimizer measures 17" wide x 1¾" tall x 12¾" deep. They're each backed by DAK's standard limited warranty.

OPTIMIZE YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM
RISK FREE
It's up to you. You can get rid of dan-

trs up to you. You can get rid of dangerous cord clutter and protect your system from refrigerators and other power predators. Or, you can trade up and add your choice of 3-deck tape switching or total-timed, remote-control automation.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return your Optimizer to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your Audio Optimizer (#1) with added 3-Deck Tape Switching, convenient one-touch controls, 6 filtered power outlets, 3 music-cleansing line filters, surge protection, circuit breaker and 9-foot power cord risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$4990 (\$6 PSkH) Order No. 5181. CA res add tax.

Trade 3-deck tape switching for automated clock/timer AND remote control. The Automation Optimizer (#2) is just \$89\infty (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5416.

Or, order the System Optimizer (#3) with surge protection, six power plugs and easy one-touch control for just \$34% (\$6 P&H). Order No. 5180

Whichever Optimizer you choose, you'll destroy annoying hum, defend your components against surge damage and enjoy the convenience of one-touch control.

bed -

With the 'Automation' Optimizer you can control your system remotely from your easy chair. Plus, you can have your system turn itself off at night. STOLOPOWORCHINALD

 With the 'System' Optimizer's six surge-protected outlets, you'll have plenty of plugs for your components and convenient one-touch control. SALE | Save Over 50%. Now 2 Credit-Ćard Size Data Clones For Just \$49% AND, Get The Data Transfer Cable FREE!



With its massive 7,951-character memory, you can easily store an entire card directory (and more) in each electronic data clone.

NOW ON SALE!

Enter hundreds of names, phone numbers and addresses in these amazing electronic directories 'ONCE

Update them instantly. And, in a flash, quickly 'CLONE' your data between any two directories.

To the second, it's really fast and easy.

Plus, most other directories.

By Drew Kaplan

It was frustrating. My relatives, friends and business associates changed their jobs, phone numbers and addresses faster than I could update my address book. So, it was always filled with outdated information. It was a real hassle.

Plus, keeping it updated ate up hours of my (and my wife's) time. And, if you lose your book, all that time is wasted. And, how do you remember all those names, numbers and notations?

Well, no more. Forget writing new numbers over old ones. Forget handcopying names from old address books to new ones. And, forget ever losing your phone directory again

SelecTronics has introduced a creditcard size electronic directory that holds a massive 7,951 characters. And, you can copy every name, address and phone number from one data clone directly to another with the included FREE cable. Plus, it's on sale. For a limited time

you can get TWO data clones with leatherette cases AND the data transfer cable for just \$4900

INSTANT CLONE MAKER

Enter your important names, addresses and phone numbers into one directory. Each entry is automatically alphabetized for you. Whether you delete or add a name, your listings will always be in alphabetical order.

Then connect the data clones with the FREE data transfer cable. Touch a couple of buttons. And, all the information in the first data clone is transferred

> Now, with one simple connection, you can copy and update all of your phone directories in a snap.

Now you and your spouse can each have identical data clones. And, even if you lose a directory, you'll have a backup data clone of your entire list. Plus, you can take one with you and leave the other safely at home or at the office.

At DAK, my assistant enters our suppliers' names and phone numbers in one directory. Then she 'clones' it to other directories and distributes them to my associates. We all carry the same phone, address and client information. And, every month she updates us all.

Imagine, if you're a salesman, keep ing the names, numbers and key data about each of your clients at the tip of your finger. You can instantly access your clients alphabetically. And, you can update your information instantly.

Imagine, if you're a contractor and the instant you need a supplier you've got their name, phone number and the product you need at your fingertips.

And imagine, instantly cloning all of your doctors', emergency and family relatives' phone numbers and addresses for your children to carry with them at all times. Now, they'll be prepared in case of any emergency.

Plus, remember you can effortlessly 'clone' your name, phone and address directories in just a matter of minutes. It's easy. And, you can update your entire listing with the touch of a button.

MASSIVE MEMORY There's a flood of electronic direc-

tories hitting the market, And, if all you want is just a gadget, then their tiny 2,000-character memory (with no cloning ability) may be OK.

But, take a look at my name, address and phone number (Drew Alan Kaplan, 8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304, 818-888-8220). It takes over 50 characters.

So, a 2,000 character memory gives you only enough room for less than 40 directory listings.

But, SelecTronics' electronic direc-

tories hold 7,951 characters in memory. That's approximately 4 times the capacity of 'gadget' electronic directories. Or, nearly 140 name listings.

Plus, most other directories only let you store names and numbers in a specific format. Maybe you can enter a phone number and area code, but not an extension or per-

sonal notations like with a Data Clone. But, with these 'clonable' directories. you can include numbers for home, office,

FAX and cellular phones in the same listing They're great at holiday time, too. With these directories, we no longer spend hours hunting through boxes of faded greeting

cards in search of long-lost addresses. Plus, each directory's main battery is protected by a backup battery that lasts up to 5 years! And, you can use a security code to

hide your data from prying eyes. You'll have the power of 16 message alarms. You'll have the power of a calculator. And, you'll have a clock, too. They're manufactured by SelecTronics and backed by their standard limited warranty.

CLONE YOUR DATA

RISK FREE Enter your data once, And, never enter it again. Update your data clone and marvel as it alphabetizes your listings. And, make automatic copies between any two data clones. If you aren't 100% thrilled, simply return

them in their original boxes to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your PAIR of Credit-Card Size Data Clones with Leatherette Cases and your FREE data transfer cable for transferring data back and forth in seconds risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for DAK's original price of \$4990 per unit plus the price of the data cable, but for DAK's Blow-Out price for TWO data clones and a cable of just \$49% (\$4

P&H), Order No. 5502, CA res add tax. Now you can enter your names, addresses and phone numbers 'once'. Update them in a flash. Thrill to automatic alphabetization.

And, make instant electronic 'CLONES' of your entire phone list. Plus, now you get TWO data clones and the FREE data transfer cable for DAK's blow-out price.



Customer Service.....

ORDER TOLL FREE

For Credit Card Orders Only Call 24 hours a day 7 days a week

1-800-DAK-0800

SEE BELOW FOR INFORMATION CALLS



Call 6AM to 5PM Monday Through Friday Pacific Time

Technical Information Only1-800-888-9818 Any Other Inquiries1-800-888-7808



leap to your favori world with PLL tuning and 20 presets (5 per band Plus you'll stay in touch at h



8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304 Corporate Office

Bulk Rate U.S. POSTAGE PAID DAK INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED



90 PLL Digital Breakthrough

Listen in as Lithuania challenges the Soviet Empire. And, hear onthe-spot reports from the BBC as agents foil another Middle Eastern arms smuggling ring. Now, you'll thrill to locked-on, PLL-Tuned, shortwave reception of GLOBAL news, music and sports in English and native languages.

By Drew Kaplan

It's absolutely fascinating. Imagine hearing first-hand reports of communism's cataclysmic collapse to democracy live from Radio Bucharest (11940) in Romania.

Imagine hearing detailed reports from Colombia about the running battles between the drug cartel and the government.

And, imagine getting the jump on business news in English from the other side of the world, hours before Wall Street opens.

AIRWAVE ADVENTURES

With this Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) Tuning Shortwave Radio, you'll have Medium Wave (what we call AM radio) from 530-1630kHz, Shortwave 1 from 3200-7300kHz and Shortwave 2 from 9500-21750kHz. You'll even have your favorite FM frequencies from 87.5-108MHz.

Important: Some analog (dial) shortwave radios claim 4, 6 and even 10 bands. Don't be confused. Analog radios must use more bands because of the limited length and space of their slide



rule dials. So, because this

superb shortwave Radio Rucharest Get instant news of the radio employs digi-Romanian political strife. tal PLL tuning it only requires 2 electronic shortwave bands to cover all the frequency ranges

Plus, glance at the digital LCD display and you'll see the exact station number the PLL tuner has locked-in. When you tune to 17815kHz, you'll know it's 17815kHz.

You'll never have to guess at station numbers or fumble with slide-rule dials again. You'll instantly lock-on to any station.

And, look at this. I like to listen to the BBC's (17815) Recording of the Week. But, with my old shortwave, I'd occasionally forget what time it was broadcast.

Well, no more. Now I just set this digital shortwave radio's automatic timer. It comes



Forget passports, hotel rooms and jet lag. Now, you can travel anywhere in the world any time of the day or night with the precision of digital Phase Lock Loop tuning at a touch of a button for just \$4990.

on at precisely the time I've selected. And, I never miss any of my favorite broadcasts. Plus, your kids will find traveling the

world by shortwave radio entertaining AND educational. Now they can hear foreign languages spoken with the correct accents. It's great if they're studying a language.

But, don't worry. There are hundreds of shortwave broadcasts in English, too.

HOW SHORTWAVE WORKS

Shortwave frequencies (from 3200kHz to 26100kHz) have the unique ability to be reflected off the earth's atmosphere.



So, shortwave broadcasts are literally bounced, like a rubber ball, around

Listen in as Central Amer- the globe until you ica debates its destiny. 'catch' them. And, catching shortwave stations is easy with the included Shortwave Handbook. It lists the exact frequencies and broadcast

times of radio stations around the world. Plus, you can program up to 20 stations. Then touch a button and leap to your favorite Shortwave, AM or FM radio broadcasts.

The receiver is powered by 4 'AA' batteries (not included). It measures 41/2" H. x 71/4"W. x 11/2"D. And, it's backed by DAK's standard limited warranty. \$49% SHORTWAVE BREAKTHROUGH

RISK FREE Now you and your family can get the 'local' news direct from the country where

the event actually occurred. It's fascinating. If you're not 100% 'tuned-in', simply

return it in its original box within 30 Radio Moscow 'Eavesdrop' on the ethnic days for a courtestruggles within the U.S.S.R. ous refund.

To order your Digital PLL Tuning 4-Band Shortwave Radio with AM/FM Tuning, 5 Presets per Band (20 total), Clock/Alarm/ Timer, External Antenna Jack, AC Adapter Jack, Earphone Jack, Illuminated LCD Display, Worldwide Shortwave Directory and more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$4990

(\$4 P&H). Order No. 5534. CA res add tax. Imagine listening to the intense fervor from Radio Praque (21505) as the political

'pot' begins to boil in Czechoslovakia. And, imagine listening to a 'live' broadcast of an armed conflict in Central America (provided the radio station is still standing). Now you'll have the world's information instantly at your fingertips. &



8200 REMMET AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91304 Dear Friend,

My name is Drew, and I've probably got the neatest job in the whole world.

I'm writing to you because, from the fact that you're even receiving this catalog, I think you may be a lot like me!

I'm sort of the ultimate electronic gadget freak. Plus, I like to be ahead of the crowd. That's why my job is so neat. I get to play with the newest electronic gadgets. Usually even before they hit the market.

Virtually everything in my home is remote controlled. And I'm testing video recorders, computers, tape decks, equalizers and lots of other electronic devices in almost every room. (Much to the chagrin of my wife.)

My catalog will take you on a journey through the never never land of electronic technology. I personally test every product in my very own home, and I write every word in this book.

But don't worry, DAK is a very substantial company. And, your purchases are well protected by our double risk free policy. (See our order form.)

DAK has over 2,600,000 customers, and we've been offering BIG DISCOUNTS on electronics for over 15 years. We have a large friendly staff to take care of all your electronic needs.

But, I choose the products. And, this catalog is all mine. Since I can't actually sit down and talk to you, I write about both the good and bad parts of each product as if we were really sitting and talking together.

It's not a bad life that I have, playing with each new electronic breakthrough product. The hard part is selecting only the best products that will make our lives most exciting.

Sincerely, DAK INDUSTRIES, INC.

Drew Alan Kaplan

President

Think Speak Locators

On the job, on the field or on the road, you can now talk and listen totally hands free. Plus you can keep track of and talk to your secretary, your boss, your foreman or your children up to 1/2 mile away. Choose headset or hand held models.

By Drew Kaplan

SWAT Teams use them. So do quarterbacks and firemen. Now you too can talk and listen to people near and far totally hands free, while you are jogging, sailing, skiing, hiking or riding a motorcycle.

Both at work and at home, this unique communications system, with a range of up to 1/2 mile, will let you keep in touch.

LOTS OF OPTIONS

Maxon's new 5 channel (all included) 49Mhz industrial dual conversion superheterodyne communications system lets us all keen in touch.

There are two conventional belt clip beeper style communicators which not only let you be beeped, they give you full two-way communication.

There's also a base station (the only piece that plugs in) for your secretary's desk or the kitchen sink. Since there are 5 separate channels, up to 5 totally separate systems can be in use at once.

If you are using channel 2 and your foreman is using channel 4, switch to 4. You can really mix and match this system.

If you need hands free communication, there are two headset models (only one ear is covered for safety), which are great for forklift and truck drivers.

The headset models offer a voice activated circuit (VOX) which automatically engages the transmitter whenever you speak, so that you are broadcasting. When you stop speaking, it will automatically return to 'stand-by' to wait for a reply.

AT HOME

This system is simply a lifesaver at home. Besides the obvious safety feature of being able to locate your children, you're never out of touch when you're working 'the back forty' or walking the dog around the block.

While you may not need 5 channels at home, the rugged industrial dependability of these units makes them ideal for setting up antennas and summoning help when you're working on a project.

Of course, my kids don't care much about security. They think Maxon's system makes great Walkie Talkies. But, when the call goes out "Earth to boys. Dinner is ready", they do show up.

You can talk to 1 or even 10 people with Think Speaks. The Think Speak is great if you're skiing with friends, using two boats or hiking in the mountains.

AT THE OFFICE

It's true. It seems that whenever I buzz my assistant, she's not at her desk. I've threatened to tie a bell to her. But now I just touch a button, and no matter where she is in DAK's 64,000 square foot facility, I'm in contact.

In your factory, you can communicate with forklift drivers or people working in the warehouse. On construction sites, you're never out of touch with your foreman and heavy equipment operators.

AT PLAY

If you hunt, fish or ski, you can now have clear, clean communication with your partner(s). It can even be used for neighborhood watch security. Now you can have house to house wireless communication, wherever you are.



So, for whatever reason you need to communicate, this system will be on your desk, at your side, or on your ear.



HOW IT WORKS

This system is no toy. When you touch the Talk button on any of the units, you engage a virtually noise free quartz crystal locked dual conversion superheterodyne communications circuit that operates on the 49Mhz band.

With its FM modulation, it won't sound like a CB or an AM radio. You'll speak and hear with great power and clarity. And, you shouldn't be bothered by any other radio transmissions as you are with CBs and Walkie Talkies.

The transmission output is a full RF of 10,000uV/m @ 3 meters max. No FCC license is required.
All units are totally interchangeable,

sound identical, and will both transmit to and receive from each other. They are industrial units made by Maxon, a pioneer in professional 2-way equipment. They re backed by their standard limited warranty.

TRY THINK SPEAKS

You'll find you have the convenience of a beeper, but with full two-way communication capability.

With the range of up to 1/2 mile, you should be able to keep track of anyone in your office, factory, construction site or neighborhood. If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it in its original box(es) for a courteous refund.

To order a Maxon Industrial Think Speak Communications System to fit your needs, call toll free or send your check for the models listed below.

check for the models listed below. A Base, complete with 5 channels, powered by AC is just \$49⁵⁰ plus (\$3 P&H). Order No. 4530.

A Hand Held Communicator with 5 channels, powered by 4 AA batteries is jusnels 39 PdH), Order No. 4531. A Hand Held One Channel Communicator (It has the same sound quality), powered by a single 9V battery is just \$22\times plus (\$2 PdH). Use Order No. 4534 for Channel 1, Order No. 4534 for Channel 2, and 4555 for Channel 3.

A Headset Communicator with 5 channels, powered by 4 AA batteries that has VOX (Voice Activation so your hands can be free) is just \$49⁵⁰ plus (\$3 PGH). Order No. 4532.
A One Channel Headset Communica-

tor with VOX (It has the same sound quality), powered by a single 9V battery is just \$29° plus (\$3 P&H). Use Order No. 4912 for Channel 1, Order No. 4914 for Channel 2, or Order No. 4914 for channel 3.

Any Communicator on the same channel can communicate with any other. Base Stations are not required. At least 2 communicators of any type are required.

Now you can go where you want and the incommunication. Now you won't have to yell for your children, your secretary or your forklift driver. Forget paging and beeping. Now you can communicate from up to a 1/2 mile away.

TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE

Once you place an order from DAK, we don't leave you out in the cold. You can call our toll free customer service department at 1-800-888-7808.

Our customer service lines get pretty busy and sometimes it's hard to reach us. So, we keep you informed by mail. If you do wish to check on your order, or need other ordering information, we are here to serve you. Please see bottom of page for our Tachnical Product Information Line Number.

We are open Monday through Friday 6AM to 5PM Pacific Time. The best times to call are before 8AM and after 3PM. The people on the DAK Order Lines do not have any information about orders in progress, shipped merchandise or product information.

DOUBLE RISK FREE OFFER

We want you to try anything in this catalog risk free. You'll find our product descriptions more complete than in any other catalog that we have seen. Our feeling is that the more you know about a product the more likely you are to like it when it comes.

And, that's important to us because when you do receive a product from us, you have a full 30 days to decide if 1) it's what we described, 2) it fits your

needs, and 3) if you like it.

All you need to do to get your money back, is return
the product to us prepaid and insured, in new unmarked condition with all its original parts, instructions,
packing boxes and our original invoice (or a copy)

within 30 days of when you receive it.

Price Protection. You can't lose. As part of our 30
day risk free trial, in the unlikely event that you find
any product that you buy from this catalog selling for
less than our catalog price, just send us a copy of any
newspaper or magazine advertisement that appears durint the 30 day be priod, and a copy of your invoice.

We will issue you an immediate merchandise credit for the difference in merchandise price. So, you'll have both a satisfaction guarantee plus price protection for 30 days from the time you get any DAK product purchased from this catalog. Of course you are also protected by the individual manufacturer's warranties on all the products we offer.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOM 1-818-888-1399----8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Monday through Friday
When you're in the Los Angeles area why not drop

in and visit us in person. You'll get a really close-up look at most of the exciting products in our catalog.

Plus, you'll find discounted products from past catalogs and products that will be in future catalogs. A trip to our showroom is like a venture into the future.

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY
Call 24 hours a day 7 days a waek
3 2 5

1-800-DAK-0800







Call 6AM to 5PM Monday Through Friday Pacific Time
Technical Information Only......1-800-888-9818
Any Other Inquiries......1-800-888-7808

101	VII	-			_		
EJ N				0			
□ N				O	rder F	orm	
<i>□</i> N	Ms. Name (Please Print Clearly)						
DAK INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	Address				Apt /Suite	_	
8200 REMMET AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91304	City			State	Zip Code		
8200 HEMMET AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91304	City			State	Zip Code		
DOUBLE RISK FREE OFFER							
We want you to try anything in this catalog risk free. You'll find our product descriptions more complete than in any other catalog that you've seen. Our feeling is that the more you know about a product the more likely you are to like it when it comes.							
And, that's important to us because when you do receive a product from us, you have a full 30 days to decide if 1) it's what we described, 2) it fits your needs, and 3) you like it.							
All you need to do to get your money back, is return the product to us prepaid and insured, in new unmarked condition with all its original parts, instructions, packing boxes and our original invoice (or a copy) within 30 days of when you receive it.						TY CODE!	
Price Protection. You can't lose. As part of our 30 day risk free trial, in the unlikely event that you find any product that you build from this catalog selling for less than our catalog price, just send us a copy of any newspaper or magazine advertisement that appears during the 30 day period, and a copy of your invoice.	POSTAGE PAID ENVELOPE IS AT CENTER OF CATALOG Fill in above only if: 1) You have moved, 2) You wish a different						
We will issue you an immediate merchandise credit for the dif- lemence in merchandise price. So, you'll have both a satisfaction guarantee plus price protection for 30 days from the time you get any DAK product purchased from this calladig, of course you are abop probable by the individual manufacturer's warranties on all the probable we offer.	In additio line, I've a Device for t anyone you k just call 1- order D	dded a he Dea now is 800-88	a TDD (Te af) numbe s hearing	r. If you o	ations		
2 How To Order: Just fill in our Order Number, postage and handling which you will find in parenth Credit Card or Money Order. Personal Checks take	neses (P&H) after the pric	ce of eac	h of our produ	and the price. Thucts. For fastest	en fill in the service plea	amount for se use your	
Order Number Quantity Description		Page	Price Each	Merchandise Total	P&H Each	P&H Total	
1							
2							

14UIIID0)	dedunitity	Deddiption	, ago	Lacii	Total	Lacii	Total
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
3 Method	of Payme	nt Please, No Cash!		rder	Merchandise	Total	
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express				I Free!	California residents add appropriate sales tax.		
Card No. Exp. Date				Postage & Handling Total			
			AME	RICAN Card	GRAND TOTAL	\sum	
Issuing Bank			ĐŒ	Minimun			20.00
Your Signature				0 777	FOR CR	EDIT CA	RD

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

IMPOURTANT INFORMATION.

II Shipping Wherever possible we will aliby your order vau UFS. Please try to give us a street address. A street address was a street address and the product should be a street address add by DAX are covered by the individual manufact sold by DAX are covered by the individual manufact manufact was a street by our would like to be act copy of their order warrantees it you would like to be act copy of their orders and the street of the threat by the product number and manufact on the product number and manufact on the Warranty Department or the street on the Warranty Department or the product number and warrant to the product on the Warranty Department or the street or the street of the warrant or the product of the warranty or the product of the warrant or the warran

4) Matting Lati-We occasionally make our milling that available to selective the second of the second to the second of the second of the second of the wish not to receive these mailings, late best of your matting table to our Matting Lati Dest." Annual Court of the product we offer are close-outs, and sometimes we simply sell more than close-outs and sometimes. The sell matter sell matter population of the sell matter sell matter sell matter sell matter population.

VISA

ORDERS ONLY ...

3 2 5

1-800-DAK-0800 Call 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

For Information -Call 6 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday Pacific Time Technical Information Only 1-800-888-9818 Any Other Inquiries. 1-800-888-7808

MasterCard Thank You!

Picture Power



Here's a 10db amplifier that will help you get sharp, snow free pictures or crystal clear FM broadcasts.

It uses standard 75ohm coax cable. You won't have any installation to do because you get a 3' extension cable with the amplifier.

You'll be amazed at the improvement. You'll bring in distant stations with ease. And, if you've got several sets hooked up to one cable, an amplifier can make a tremendous difference.

It's just \$1900 (\$3 P&H). Order No. 4931. Why not see just how much better your picture can be when it's amplified. or how much cleaner your FM can be.

Videophile Booster



When only the very best will do and if you live in a fringe area or have several VCRs, this booster is for you

It has a variable video gain from 12 to 20db. Wow, it's really powerful. When you want the finest recordings or if you're watching a projection TV, it's the best. It boosts VHF, UHF and FM. It's yours for just \$4900 (\$3 P&H). Order No. 4939.

You'll have clean crisp video without flicker and snow!

SUPER-DUPER



If you've got two VCRs (stereo or mono), you can now make flawless recordings hassle free.

By connecting the audio and video 'line' outputs with the special gold plated super shielded cables, you'll see a real improvement in your copies. Virtually every VCR has RCA line jacks.

You can adjust the gain and even fade the picture. And if you're going to watch a tape in the future, it's really smart to make the best copy possible.

The Ambico Super-Duper, complete with all cables including stereo capability, is just \$39[∞] (\$3 P&H). Order No. 4940. For superb pictures and stereo, it's great.

Cables Cables Everywhere

It's frustrating. With all the new video equipment, we never seem to have nearly enough coax cables around.

Well, now you can stock up on cables so that you can connect new equipment, change the location of existing equipment or hook things up in new ways.

Here's everything you'll need to make even the most complicated system easy. Cables have standard coax male ends that screw into TVs. VCRs and switchers.

3' cables are just \$3 90 (\$1 P&H). Order

No. 4934. 6' cables are just \$450 (\$1 P&H). Order No. 4935. 12' cables are just \$5⁵⁰ (\$1 P&H). Order No. 4936. 25' cables are just \$7⁵⁰ (\$2 P&H). Order No. 4937.

Want to connect two cables? (Two 25) cables make a 50'.) An adaptor is just

\$3° (\$1 P&H). Order No. 4260. 2-Way Splitters let you send the same signal to two devices, like from a 'de-



coder' to two TVs. It's just \$490 (\$1 P&H). Order No. 4261 Now you can hook anything to anything hassle free. Happy viewing.

Now you can tap your own phone, get perfect recordings, never have to take notes, and never cut a wire. It's great. The Phone Tap lets you make crystal clear cassette recordings

(optional cassette recorder below) of both sides of any phone conversation effortlessly. Plus, it's totally automatic.

It's easy. Just insert the modular phone plug from the Phone Tap into any standard modular phone jack and plug the recording cable into any standard cassette recorder and you're ready to go. INTELLIGENT

Once you've put a recorder on your phone line, you sure don't want it to run all the time. You'd spend your whole day changing cassettes.

The Phone Tap automatically feeds the signal to, and automatically starts the tape recorder as soon as any receiver throughout your system is lifted

You will even get a recording of outgoing numbers as they are dialed, no matter which phone is used. It stops immediately when the call is ended.

There are only two plugs for you to plug into your portable cassette recorder. Plug '1' is plugged into the Mike input and plug '2' is plugged into the Remote. Virtually all portable battery or AC recorders work perfectly with the Phone

Tap, including the one I have listed below. ILLEGAL Caution...Please Note: It is illegal to tape many conversations. The Phone

Tap makes absolutely no sound and when used in an office situation, doesn't light

any of the phone lights. So, you should warn the other party that the call is being recorded. Plus, it's illegal to record two people when neither of them knows that the recording is being made, such as on an office phone system or of a baby-sitter when you're out.

It is also illegal to use the Phone Tap on a party line as it will record all conversations on the line

TRY THE PHONE TAP RISK FREE

Phone Tap is a cute name for a serious business aid. Record your conversations. See if the sound isn't crystal clear. Feel the security of knowing that you have a 100% correct permanent record of all of your agreements.

And, use it as I do instead of trying to take notes when somebody is giving you directions or information. Try the Phone Tap in your own home or office risk free. If you aren't 100% satisfied, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Phone Tap risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for just \$29 to (\$3 P&H). Order No. 5133. CA res add tax.

If you need a high quality AC/DC portable cassette recorder to use with the



Phone Tap (or for any general recording), I've got one that sounds great for just \$4900 (\$4 P&H). Order No. 5134.

It has a built-in mike, a great sounding full-range speaker and, of course, the Phone Tap will plug right into it. It's about 9" X 6" X 2". Both the recorder and the Phone Tap are backed by their manufacturers' limited warranties

Now you can have a permanent tape copy of all conversations. Put the directions to a friend's new house in your car cassette deck. Play back recipes as you cook. And, there's real security in knowing that you can back up what you've said.

Hiss and Secrets Expunged

Thrill to hiss free audiophile cassettes. Keep confidential dictation cassettes confidential. And destroy the data on floppy disks instantly. It's easy with this remarkable new AC-powered bulk eraser.

By Drew Kaplan

It's frustrating. You buy the best cassettes. You have the finest cassette decks. But whether you re-record your cassettes or just perform level checks, if you're like me, you will experience increased hiss and distortion.

Here's why. When you record cassettes, you're actually laying down two tracks in each direction on the tape.

When you re-record, you are erasing the tracks and laying down new tracks over the old ones. Well, the erase potential of your cassette deck is more than adequate to erase the tape.

But, as the tape moves by the head, the track you are erasing often skews (moves) slightly from side to side. So, when you re-record or play back a tape, you're still hearing the 'old' edges of tracks coming and going as the tape moves slightly from side to side.

Video Too. Use it for video. Instead of decreased hiss, you'll see less snow.

Even new tapes are bulk erased. When we make tape, it's made in widths that are 12" to 25" wide. In the process of slitting the tape, steel blades (often magnetized) are used that can cause 'squeal' to be recorded on the tape.

So, it's always a good idea to bulk erase a tape (called degauss) before you

make your own recording.

Unfortunately, audiophiles who perform level checks and fine bias adjust-

ments before recording, probably experience the most noise and distortion. CHIEF OF SECURITY TOO

Don't throw out dictation cassettes or floppy disks. Competitors can get their hands on them and learn valuable information. Everyone shreds documents.

But, who remembers to erase old dictation cassettes and floppy disks?

Once they're bulk erased, the data has gone to data heaven. And, you'll have much better sounding dictation cassettes. Note: floppy disks need only be bulk erased for security.

Bulk erasing of any magnetic product returns the magnetic particles to a random pattern. So, you can get cleaner recordings. It's AC powered. It has a full 2,000 gauss demagnetizing force. It's made by Benjamin and backed by their standard limited warranty.

A HISSLESS SECURE TOMORROW RISK FREE

Get the most dramatic sound from your cassettes. Keep your secret dictation and floppy data 'secret'. Now, it's all just a push of a button away.

If you're not 100% thrilled with your new sound or security, simply return the Bulk Eraser in its original box to DAK

within 30 days for a courteous refund.
To order your Audio/Video/Computer
Bulk Eraser to help eliminate hiss from
audio and snow from video, plus protect
your secrets, risk free with your credit



card, call toll free or send your check for just \$49[∞] (\$3 P&H). Order No. 5132.

Now, audiophiles can stamp out hiss. Videophiles can stamp out snow. And, business people can stamp out leaks.

Soldering Made Easy

Get your projects finished quickly and easily with this reliable cordless soldering iron. For your home, your car, camper, boat or the great outdoors, cordless soldering power is yours. Just wait till you try its cordless freedom.

We have kalin.

By Drew Kaplan
It's true. For pleasure projects or chores,

the right tool makes all the difference. In your yard, at your workbench or in your car, you can now have cordless, rechargeable soldering power.

So, you don't do much soldering? Well, if you have speakers for your stereo, cable for your TV, or have ever had a wire on a 9V battery clip from one of your portables break, this is the tool for you.

Whether I'm connecting TV wires on the roof, fixing my automatic sprinklers in the yard, or just tinning the end of speaker wires, now it's all easy.

You can run wires in your attic or put speakers in your car. Of course, you can solder printed circuit boards and all your regular soldering jobs perfectly, with this cordless solderer.

Danger. If you connect your speakers without tinning the ends of the wires, you can short out your amplifier. So,

what's tinning?

Well, speaker wire is stranded, and when you twist the end to fit into your amplifier or speaker terminals, if you're at all like me, as you shove in the wires, a few push back and are left loose.

Well, with a soldering iron, all you do is apply a little solder after you twist the ends and you'll never have a loose wire to short out your amplifier.

If you run sprinkler wires in the yard, antenna wires around your house or



speaker wires from room to room, every connection should be soldered. I can't tell you how many times what

works today won't work in a few months because the wire at the joint has oxidized. Before cordless soldering, professionals used solder and a match to ensure long-life connections.

I learned this when I had DAK's first burglar alarm installed. Of course, I later found TV and audio installers doing it too.

When I was an installer (yes, I used to do custom home stereo installations), I would bring a 50' extension cord. Well, now it's easy, fast and you'll never have bad connections to plague you again.

Of course, you can fix stereo equipment. This small, yet powerful tool can fit in places most soldering irons can never go. And, for installing car stereos or burglar alarms, it's a must. It's really a phenomenally useful tool

to own. It's also great for burning wood or melting through plastic.

It will solder an average of 160 connections per charge. It operates from its internal Ni-Cad batteries (included). And, it comes complete with charger.

It has a built-in focused lamp to light the area you're soldering.

Whether you build kits and solder all the time, or simply need to make an occasional repair, this cordless solderer is a really valuable tool. It's made by Wahl, and backed by a limited warranty. SOLDERING FREEDOM

RISK FREE

Imagine soldering speaker wires behind your stereo with no AC cord to plug in. Imagine soldering sprinkler wires on your patio. And imagine helping your child with a school project.

If you don't find all your jobs easier and quicker, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a refund.

To order your Cordless Soldering Iron risk free with your credit card, call toll free, or send your check for just \$29°0 (\$3 P&H). Order No. 5211. CA res add tax.

You'll be thrilled by the quality of the soldering iron and you'll be thrilled by the quality of the work it performs for you. Gain cordless freedom and get your projects off to a flying start.

Voltage/Metal Sleuth

Now you can detect power in cords or electrical cables and studs in walls. Just follow the flashing light.

Is there power? Is it metal? Where is the cable? Where is the stud? Now you can instantly see if there's power in a cord or where the cable is in your wall. Just look for the blinking green light.

If you're looking for a stud so you can put a nail in the wall for a picture, look for the steady red light.

SMART HELPER

It's incredibly easy to use. Just turn it on and hold it near any suspected electrical wire. If the green light flashes, it's live. And, its sensitivity is adjustable. It's really useful for determining whether plugs are

live, fuses are blown and where wires are in walls.

The metal detector is more traditional. It senses

nails in walls just like any other good detector.
If you put up shelves as I do, or if you hang pictures like my wife does, this is one handy tool to own. It operates on one 9V battery (not included) and it's

backed by a standard limited warranty.
FIND AND TEST IT ALL RISK FREE

Is the fuse in your amplifier out? Or, is the plug dead? Is there a short? And, where is the best place to hang your wife's picture? If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it to DAK within 30 days for a refund.

To order your Voltage/Metal Detector with Separate Sensitivity Controls, and Master Sensitivity Control risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$19^{to} (\$2 P&H). Order No. 5232.

Phone Slasher

If you have an answering machine, a fax or a modem, now you can regain control of your phone line.

Stop phone interruptions dead. OK, the phone rings. Your answering machine picks up the line. But, you want to talk. Well, with your answering machine plugged into the new Phone Slasher, you can simply pick up any extension and your answering machine will be cut off cold.

You'll never have to run back to the machine. You'll never have to listen to the



message. Just pick up an extension. The line is yours. If you have a modem or fax on your line, how often does someone pick up an extension and zap your communications? Well, no more! Just plug each of your extensions into a Phone Slasher and whenever your fax or modem is on line, every other extension is automatically dead. Period.

Just plug it in. It's powered by the phone line. Note: there are two jacks. One lets you knock out every phone in the house and the other lets any phone knock you off. It's backed by a limited warranty.

TRY A PHONE SLASHER RISK FREE
Use one for answering machines or several with
faxes and modems. If you're not thrilled, return it in its

original box within 30 days to DAK for a refund. To order your Phone Slasher(s) risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just \$9⁵⁰ (\$2 P&H), Order No. 5135.

UNITED STATES IN THE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 380 CANOGA PARK, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DAK INDUSTRIES, INC.

8200 REMMET AVE. P.O. BOX 7120

CANOGA PARK CA 91304-9955

FOR A FRIEND
Shall we send a copy of this unusual catalog to one of your friends? Just fill in their name below. Name

Zip

Address

FROM Address Name

> State **** DETACH BEFORE MAILING ****